FD-36 (Rev. 12-13-56)

FBI

Date: 10/9/61

Transmit the following in _____
(Type in plain text or code)

Via AIRTEL _____
(Priority or Method of Mailing)

TO: DIRECTOR, FBI (100-428091)

FROM: SAC, NEW YORK (100-134637)

SUBJECT: SOLO
~~IS-C~~
(OO:CG)

On 10/9/61, NY 694-S* advised SA ALEXANDER C. BURLINSON that he had received a note from CG 5824-S* dated 10/3/61, at Paris, advising that CG 5824-S* had arrived in Paris, had obtained a Czech visa, and was feeling well. At that time, he had not yet obtained a hotel room and did not know exactly when he would leave Paris.

1-808 RB

3-Bureau (100-428091) (RM)
2-Chicago (134-46-Sub B) (SOLO) (RM)
(1-134-46) (CG 5824-S*)
1-NY 134-91 (INV.) (41)
1-NY 100-134637 (41)

REC-98 100-428091-1534

ACB:ume
(8)

10 OCT 10 1961

Approved: _____ Sent _____ M Per _____
Special Agent in Charge

62 OCT 11 1961

1 - Mr. Donohue
1 - Mr. [redacted]

b6
b7C

October 9, 1961

Airtel

To: SACs New York (100-134637)
Chicago (134-46 Sub B)

From: Director, FBI (100-428091)

SOLO
INTERNAL SECURITY - C

NY 694-S* and CG 5824-S* are not to travel to Canada under any conditions without prior approval of the Bureau.

1 - New York (NY 694-S*)
1 - Chicago (CG 5824-S*)

NOTE ON YELLOW:

[redacted] have recently raised a number of questions concerning the travel of NY 694-S* to Canada, although informant has not been there since July of 1960. In memorandum of W. C. Sullivan to Mr. Belmont 10/6/61 captioned "NY 694-S," it was set forth that if NY 694-S* never goes to Canada again, it could possible cause the Canadians to become suspicious of his activities. The Director indicated that he does not think NY 694-S* should go to Canada.

b7D

REC-23 100-428091-1535

MAILED 19
OCT 9 - 1961
COMM-FBI

19 OCT 10 1961

Tolson
Belmont
Mohr
Callahan
Conrad
DeLoach
Evans
Malone
Rosen
Sullivan
Tavel
Trotter
Tele. Room
Ingram
Gandy

JWL:kmo
(9)

64 OCT 12 1961

MAIL ROOM TELETYPE UNIT

10-6-61

airtel EX 100

To: SAC, New York (100-134637)
REC-92

From: Director, FBI (100-420091) -1536

SOLO
IS - C
(OO: CG)

Reurairtel 10/4/61 submitting coded message and copy of keys.

Following is a precise decryption of the message as effected in the Laboratory:

MORRIS repeat MORRIS REQUESTED BY IOVING repeat IRVING TO DISCUSS AND SPEED UP ALL QUESTIONS REGARDING BURTAN repeat BURTAN. POSSIBILTY NOW THAT I. F. T. C. U. WILL FINANCE AND RAISE OSAN FUNDS FOR CLINIC IN KENYA WITH BURTAN IN KEY ROLE. AWAITING YOUR PICK UP HERE ARE LETTERS, CORRESPNDENCE WITH BURTAN AND VARIOUS OFFICIALS RE - I. C. F. T. U. AND KENYA ETC - PDUS OTHER TOPICS. IF NOT INTERESTED IN BUREAN, AFRICA, CLINPC HE MILL THEN GO TO CUBA AS PRIGONALLY PLANNED

Letters and words underlined represent mistakes or differences with plain text quoted in your airtel 10/4/61.

1 - Mr. Belmont
1 - Mr. Sullivan
1 - Mr. D. E. Moore

Tolson
Belmont
Mohr
Callahan
Conrad
DeLoach
Evans
Malone
Rosen
Sullivan
Tavel
Trotter
Tele. Room
Ingram
Gandy

IWN:mjm
(10)

MAILED 4
OCT 9 - 1961
COMM-FBI

62 OCT 13 1961

MAIL ROOM ☐ TELETYPE UNIT ☐

FD-3 (12-13-56)

FBI

Date: 10/4/61

Transmit the following in _____
(Type in plain text or code)

Via AIRTEL _____
(Priority or Method of Mailing)

TO: DIRECTOR, FBI (100-428091)
ATT: FBI LABORATORY

FROM: SAC, NEW YORK (100-134637)

SUBJECT: SOLO
IS-C
(00:CE)

On 10/3/61, NY 694-S* advised SA ALEXANDER C. BURLINSON that when CG 5824-S* left the USA on 10/2/61, he took with him, concealed in a package of chewing gum, two coded messages from NY 694-S* to the Soviets.

One message was to the effect that the Soviets could send important communications to the informant - under the name JACK BROOKS - in care of S. FELDMAN, 840 Columbus Avenue, NYC. The Bureau has been advised previously that this is a drop that will be utilized by VLADIMIR BARKOVSKY. A copy of the coded message being sent to the Soviets in this regard will be given by the informant to BARKOVSKY at their next meeting. To insure the accuracy of the informant's encoding of the message regarding the mail drop, a copy of the encoded message was furnished to the FBI Laboratory, which reported that said message had been properly encoded.

The second message from NY 694-S* being transmitted to the Soviets by CG 5824-S* concerns VALENTINE GREGORY BURTAN (Bufile 100-262352), and is as follows: "Morris requested by Irving to discuss and speed up all questions regarding Burtan. Possibility now that ICFTU will finance and raise funds for clinic in Kenya with Burtan in key role. Awaiting your pick up here for letters, correspondence with Burtan and various

1-808RB

4-Bureau (100-428091) (RM) REC-92
(1-FBI Laboratory) (Encl. 1)
1-NY 100-134637 (41) (Att. 1)

100-428091-1536

ACB:ume
(6)

8 OCT 5 1961

Airtel to New York

1 ENCLOSURE
1cc Enclosure retained in Supt Trans
10/6/61

Approved: 10-6-61
Special Agent in Charge

Sent _____ M Per _____

C C - Wick

"officials re ICFTU and Kenya, etc. plus other topics. If not interested in Burtan, Africa clinic he will then go to Cuba as originally planned."

MORRIS in the above message refers to CG 5824-S*, and IRVING to IRVING POTASH.

A photographic enlargement of the encoded message concerning BURTAN and the gammas used in the preparation thereof is enclosed herewith for the Laboratory, which is requested to advise whether the informant correctly encoded the above message.

For possible evidentiary use in the future, the original gammas used in the preparation of the two messages mentioned above, together with copies of the encoded messages, will be retained as exhibits in the NY file of instant case.

Information herein concerning VALENTINE GREGORY BURTAN (Bufile 100-262352) will be furnished to the Bureau in a separate communication under the BURTAN caption.

FD-36 (Rev. 12-13-56)

FBI

Date: 10/6/61

Transmit the following in _____
(Type in plain text or code)

Via AIRTEL REGISTERED MAIL
(Priority or Method of Mailing)

Mr. Tolson
Mr. Belmont
Mr. Mohr
Mr. Callahan
Mr. Conrad
Mr. DeLoach
Mr. Evans
Mr. Malone
Mr. Rosen
Mr. Sullivan
Mr. Tavel
Mr. Trotter
Tele. Room
Mr. Ingram
Miss Gandy

TO : DIRECTOR, FBI (100-428091)

FROM: SAC, CHICAGO (134-46, Sub B)

SOLO
IS - C

On 10/2/61 CG 5824-S*, who has furnished reliable information in the past, furnished information appearing in the enclosed statement to SA RICHARD W. HANSEN. This statement concerns a letter prepared by GUS HALL, General Secretary, Communist Party, USA (CP, USA).

GALE

3-Bureau (Enc. 3)(RM)
1-New York (100-134637)(RM)
1-Chicago

RWH:MDW
(5)

EX 100

REC-92 100-428091-1537

OCT 9

DQ - WICK

Approved: _____ Sent _____ M Per _____
Special Agent in Charge

56 OCT 13 1961

INFORMATION CONCERNING A LETTER PREPARED BY GUS HALL, GENERAL SECRETARY, COMMUNIST PARTY, USA, FOR TRANSMITTAL TO ELIZABETH GURLEY FLYNN, CHAIRMAN, COMMUNIST PARTY, USA

On October 1, 1961, Gus Hall, General Secretary of the Communist Party, USA (CP, USA), prepared a handwritten communication for transmittal to Elizabeth Gurley Flynn, Chairman, CP, USA, who is presently in Moscow. Although the major portion of this letter dealt with personal matters between Hall and Flynn, Hall did set forth therein certain instructions which Flynn was to convey to the Russians. These special instructions were to the effect that on matters dealing with organization, finances, and other confidential problems, that they were to deal only with Morris Childs and not with other individuals who might then be in the Soviet Union as delegates to the 22nd Congress of the Communist Party of the Soviet Union or who might be there at other times. Only where broad political problems were involved did Hall indicate that it might be desirable that discussions be held between the Russians and other individuals affiliated with the CP, USA.

Specifically, Hall felt that such instructions were necessary because of the presence at that time of a five-man CP, USA delegation in the Soviet Union and the fear that some of these individuals may make inquiries and carry on discussions with the Russians which Hall did not desire they be knowledgeable of.

OPTIONAL FORM NO. 10

UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

Memorandum

Tolson
Belmont
Mohr
Callahan
Conrad
DeLoach
Evans
Malone
Rosen
Sullivan
Tavel
Trotter
Tele. Room
Ingram
Gandy

TO : Mr. W. C. Sullivan

DATE: October 9, 1961

FROM : Mr. F. J. Baumgardner

1 - Mr. Belmont
1 - Mr. Sullivan
1 - Mr. Baumgardner
1 - Mr. [redacted]

b6
b7C

SUBJECT: SOLO
INTERNAL SECURITY - COMMUNIST

My memorandum dated September 7, 1961, sets forth in detail the receipts and disbursements of funds by the Communist Party, USA, during the month of August, 1961. These funds have been received from the Communist Parties of Red China and the Soviet Union. The following schedule shows the present status of these funds together with the receipts and disbursements during September, 1961.

SUMMARY

Total received from Soviets 9-58 to 9-30-61	$714,385	
Total received from Red China 2-60 to 9-30-61	50,000	
Grand total received 9-58 to 9-30-61	764,385	
Total disbursements to 9-30-61	640,504	
Balance of Fund 9-30-61		$123,881*

$71,333 maintained by NY 694-S in safe deposit box and in checking account, both New York City; and $52,548 maintained by CG 5824-S* in safe deposit box in Chicago, Illinois. $45,000 transferred on 9-28-61 by CG 5824-S* to NY 694-S*. Above amounts maintained by informants takes into account this transfer.

DETAILS

Total received from Soviets 9-58 to 8-31-61	$714,385	
Total received from Red China 2-60 to 8-31-61	50,000	
Grand total received to 8-31-61	764,385	
Total disbursements 10-58 to 8-31-61	610,204	
Balance of Fund 8-31-61		$154,181

REC-35 100-428091-1538

Receipts during September, 1961

X-102

OCT 11 1961

100-428091

JWL:bgc
(5)

61 OCT 17 1961

Memorandum to Mr. Sullivan
RE: SOLO
100-428091

Disbursements during September, 1961

9/5	- to Gus Hall for funeral expenses of William Z. Foster	$ 800.00
9/5	- to Peggy Dennis for college tuition of Eugene Dennis, Jr.	1,700.00
9/5	- to James Jackson for personal expenses in connection with trip to Moscow to attend Congress of Communist Party of the Soviet Union (CPSU)	200.00
9/8	- to Henry Winston for personal expenses connected with trip to Moscow to attend Congress of CPSU	500.00
9/8	- to [redacted] for personal expenses connected with trip to Moscow	300.00
9/8	- to CG 5824-S* as expenses for travel to Moscow to attend Congress of CPSU	500.00
9/8	- to Claude Lightfoot for use in connection with Institute for Study of Negro History	1,000.00
9/11	- to Isadore Wofsy for use of CPUSA National Office	5,000.00
9/11	- to Isadore Wofsy for transportation to Moscow of Henry Winston and family, James Jackson and George Meyers	3,000.00
9/21	- to Isadore Wofsy for use of CPUSA National Office	5,000.00
9/22	- to Gus Hall for use of CPUSA National Office	5,000.00

b6
b7C

Memorandum to Mr. Sullivan
RE: SOLO
100-428091

9/22 -	to Gus Hall for use of Communist Party Negro magazine "Freedom Ways"	5,000.00
9/25 -	to Isadore Wofsy for use of CPUSA National Office	1,000.00
9/26 -	to Gus Hall for use of CPUSA National Office	1,000.00
9/29 -	to CG 5824-S* as additional expense for travel to Soviet Union and purchase of $100 worth of books and periodicals	300.00
Total Disbursements during September, 1961		$ 30,300
Balance of Fund 9-30-61		$123,881

ACTION:

None. This memorandum submitted for your information and an up-to-date accounting of the SOLO Fund will be brought to your attention each month. Details of the accounting of these funds are not being disseminated.

OPTIONAL FORM NO. 10
5010-104-01

UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

Memorandum

TO : DIRECTOR, FBI (100-428091) DATE: 10/4/61

FROM : SAC, NEW YORK (100-134637-Sub A)

SUBJECT: SOLO
IS-C
(OO:CG)

Records of the NYO reflect that as of 9/30/61, transactions in the SOLO account reported by NY 694-S* since the date of the last accounting have been as follows:

Credit

On hand 9/1/61	$54,833.00

Debit

To GUS HALL for expenses incident to the funeral of WILLIAM Z. FOSTER - 9/5/61	800.00
To PEGGY DENNIS for payment of college tuition of EUGENE DENNIS, JR. - 9/5/61	1,700.00
To JAMES JACKSON for personal expenses incident to trip to Moscow to attend October Congress of CPSU - 9/5/61	200.00
To HENRY WINSTON for personal expenses incidental to trip to Moscow to attend October Congress of CPSU - 9/8/61	500.00
To [redacted] for personal expenses incidental to trip to Moscow - 9/8/61	300.00
To ISADORE WOFSY for the use of the CPUSA National Office - 9/11/61	5,000.00

b6
b7C

1-SOSRB
2-Bureau (100-428091) (RM)
1-Chicago (134-46-Sub F) (SOLO FUNDS) (INFO) (RM)
1-NY 134-91 (INV.) (41)
1-NY 100-128861 (CPUSA-FUNDS-RESERVE FUNDS) (415)
1-NY 100-134637-Sub A (41)

100-428091-1539

REC-48

ACB:ume
(6)

To ISADORE WOFSY for transportation to Moscow of HENRY WINSTON and family, JAMES JACKSON and GEORGE MEYERS - 9/11/61	$ 3,000.00
To ISADORE WOFSY for the use of the CPUSA National Office - 9/21/61	5,000.00
To GUS HALL for the use of the CPUSA National Office - 9/22/61	5,000.00
To GUS HALL for use of CP Negro magazine "Freedomways"	5,000.00
To ISADORE WOFSY for the use of the CPUSA National Office - 9/25/61	1,000.00
To GUS HALL for the use of the CPUSA National Office - 9/26/61	1,000.00
	$28,500.00
Balance	$26,333.00

Pursuant to Bureau instructions, the NYO, where consistent with security, is attempting to trace transfers of SOLO funds. The result of said tracing investigations will be reported under the caption of the CPUSA functionaries to whom money from abroad has been transferred.

OPTIONAL FORM NO. 10
5010-104

UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

Memorandum

TO : DIRECTOR, FBI (100-428091) DATE: October 5, 1961

FROM SAC, CHICAGO (134-46, Sub F)

SUBJECT: SOLO
IS - C

WCS/79

ReCGlet dated September 1, 1961. BAUMGARDNER

By Bulet dated May 4, 1960, the Chicago Office was instructed that details concerning disbursement of funds in the possession of CG 5824-S* be submitted to the Bureau by the fifth of the month following the month being reported.

Balance of funds in possession of
CG 5824-S* as of September 1, 1961

$99,348.00

Additions

None.

Disbursements

To CLAUDE LIGHTFOOT, State Chairman, Communist Party of Illinois, on September 8, 1961, in accordance with instructions of GUS HALL, General Secretary, Communist Party, USA, to be used in connection with the newly organized Institute for Study of Negro History, Chicago, ...$1,000.00

To MORRIS CHILDS on September 8, 1961, for use in connection with expenses in preparation for travel to the Soviet Union and attendance at the 22nd Congress of the Communist Party of the Soviet Union.....$500.00

EXP. PROC.

1-808RB

REC-23 100-428091-1540

2-Bureau (RM)
1-New York (100-134637)(RM)
1-Chicago

1 OCT 7 1961

EX-112

RWH:MDW
(4)

FI46

64 OCT 16 1961

INT. SEC.

CG 134-46, Sub F

To MORRIS CHILDS on September 29, 1961, a sum of $200 as additional expense in connection with preparation for travel to the Soviet Union and a sum of $100 provided for the purchase of books, periodicals, and other literature transmitted to the Communist Party of the Soviet Union and other foreign Communist Parties....$300.00

On September 28, 1961, to JACK CHILDS, New York City. This sum withdrawn from the Communist Party reserve funds and provided to JACK CHILDS, New York City for deposit to reserve funds at that location maintained by him....$45,000.00

Balance in possession of CG 5824-S*
as of October 1, 1961

$52,548.00

Pursuant to Bureau instructions, the Chicago Office, where feasible and consistent with security, will attempt to trace transfers of Solo funds. Results of such tracing investigation will be reported under the caption of the Communist Party member to whom such money may have been transferred.

OPTIONAL FORM NO. 10

UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

Memorandum

Tolson
Belmont
Mohr
Callahan
Contad
DeLoach
Evans
Malone
Rosen
Sullivan
Tavel
Trotter
Tele. Room
Ingram
Gandy

TO : Mr. W. C. Sullivan

DATE: October 9, 1961

FROM : Mr. F. J. Baumgardner

1 - Mr. Belmont
1 - Mr. Sullivan
1 - Mr. Baumgardner
1 - Mr.
1 - Mr.
1 - Mr.
1 - Mr.

[redacted]

b6
b7C

SUBJECT: SOLO
INTERNAL SECURITY - COMMUNIST

This is an informative memorandum setting forth a summary of instructions given to CG 5824-S* by Gus Hall, General Secretary, Communist Party, USA (CPUSA), prior to informant's departure for the Soviet Union on 10-2-61.

If Supreme Court Action is Adverse to the Party

The informant is to relate to the Soviets that if there is an adverse Supreme Court decision* against the Party the leadership will stand in the public eye and face them. The leadership will not go underground. The Party will continue to fight for legality. Unless the international situation becomes more tense the CPUSA does not anticipate that there will be total suppression of the Party because the Government will institute test cases first.

Hall desires that it be pointed out to the Soviets that one reason why there will be no wholesale attack or suppression of the Party can be drawn from the recent National Assembly. (Sponsored by the CPUSA held in New York City 9/23-24/61.) Hall noted that the subpoenaes issued by the House Committee on Un-American Activities to Assembly participants gives the Assembly additional publicity and the nervousness of the House Committee on Un-American Activities in regard to the Assembly shows the influence that resulted from it.

REC-52 100-428091-1541

Request for Funds

EX-101

OCT 12 1961

Informant instructed by Hall to request financial assistance from Soviets in amount of $750,000. To justify such expenditures Hall outlined new undertakings for the Party such as increased mailing of literature, establishment of a daily newspaper, publication of a "flashy" color magazine for youth, publication of a trade union magazine, possible production of movies for the Party and the launching of a massive ideology campaign.

100-428091
JWL:blw
(9)

*The Supreme Court today (10-9-61) refused to grant a rehearing on the case against the Party.

57 OCT 17 1961

INT. SEC.

Memorandum to Mr. Sullivan
RE: SOLO
100-428091

Factionalism-Membership

The Soviets will be told that factionalist groupings within the CPUSA have been removed and that this was done in a political way.

If the point arises during discussion with the Russians the informant is to refer to the membership of the CPUSA as being between 8,000 and 10,000 members. It will be noted Hall has recently boasted the CPUSA membership is 10,000, which is an exaggeration. The statement on membership being supplied to Russia gives further evidence to the fact Hall does not have an exact membership figure and there is every indication Hall is again inflating the membership figure in order to court the favor of the Soviets.

Position on Kennedy Administration

Although the CPUSA feels that the Kennedy Administration is moving to "the right" it is still felt the course is not unalterable and that the Administration's policies can be changed. Mobilization against the ultra-right is deemed to be the best tactical policy which the Party will use to move the masses for peace and democracy.

Informant has specific instructions to challenge representatives of the Chinese Communist Party attending the 22nd Congress of the Communist Party of the Soviet Union on the characterization of the Chinese that "the Kennedy Administration is ten times worse than the Eisenhower Administration." (Information concerning Chinese statements regarding Kennedy Administration was supplied to the White House, the Secretary of State, the Director of the Central Intelligence Agency, and the Attorney General on 8-25-61.)

National Council of American-Soviet Friendship (NCASF)

The Russians are to be informed that the Party is proposing that Arnold Johnson, member of the National Committee, CPUSA, move into the NCASF as its Executive Secretary. In this position Johnson could be the bearer of messages and could be the contact for handling

problems on a day-to-day basis. The Russians are being requested to provide an answer to this proposal promptly and prior to the Supreme Court action, if possible.

The Soviets have previously instructed that the CPUSA exert efforts to reactivate the NCASF in order that this organization could act as an intermediary in supplying information to the Soviet Embassy in Washington, D. C. We are following this matter closely.

James Hoffa

Hall desires that the informant tell the Russians more about James Hoffa, President, International Brotherhood of Teamsters, Chauffeurs, Warehousemen and Helpers of America and his role in the United States labor movement. When he is attacked the Russians should defend him. They should also consider the possibility of inviting Hoffa to the Soviet Union.

Information has previously been developed that Hall is contemplating establishing a Communist Party National Teamsters Commission and that Hall is interested in meeting with Hoffa. We have opened a Communist Infiltration case on this matter.

ACTION:

For information. Pertinent results derived from discussions of informant with Soviets on above matters will be disseminated promptly upon informant's return to this country.

Laboratory Transmittal Form
7-72

FBI LABORATORY

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION
WASHINGTON, D. C.

To: FBI, New York

Date: October 11, 1961

Re: SOLO
INTERNAL SECURITY - C

John Edgar Hoover, Director

FBI File No. 100-420091
Lab. No. CR-11000 DQ
D-370232 AX
PC-07323 DL

Examination requested by: FBI, New York

Reference: Personal delivery to Bureau by SA I. V. NEWPHER 9/8/61

Examination requested: Cryptanalysis - Document - Secret Ink

Remarks: xxxxxx Specimens received 9/8/61

Q1 Packet, approximately 2 inches by 1 3/4 inches, wrapped in black paper, containing cryptomaterial.

Q2 Manila envelope, approximately 9 3/4 inches by 12 inches, containing spiral bound note book, approximately 8 1/2 inches by 11 inches, "National, No. 33-C02."

Q3 Bottle of Parker "Bleu-Noir Permanent Quink" ink. Printing on box is in French.

Q4 A. W. Faber "Castell" pencil, 2 B, green enamel.

~~1 - Mr. Belmont~~
1 - Mr. Sullivan
1 - Mr. D. E. Moore
1 - Mr. [redacted]
1 - Mr. [redacted]
1 - Mr. [redacted]

b6
b7C

Enclosures (5) (5 photographs of Q1 through Q4)
DGH:mjm
(10)

100-420091-1542

19 OCT 16 1961

Tolson
Belmont
Mohr
Callahan
Conrad
DeLoach
Evans
Malone
Rosen
Sullivan
Tavel
Trotter
Tele. Room
Holmes
Gandy

62 OCT 18 1961

MAIL ROOM ☑ TELETYPE UNIT ☐

Remarks:

Test messages made from pages 4, 5 and 6 from the back of Q2 can be detected. The secret ink with which the pages are treated is not known. Additional work is being conducted on this specimen and you will be advised of the results. Tests on Q4 confirm SOLO's statement that the ink possesses unusual qualities. Additional work on this item is in progress and you will be advised of the Laboratory results.

The packet, Q1, contained typical Russian "agent" cryptosystem material consisting of a substitution rectangle, described by cryptanalysts as a monome-dinome rectangle, and a miniature, one-time cipher pad. This pad has two sections of thirty-five pages each, bound as a unit, one section printed in black for enciphering and one printed in red for deciphering, with each page containing ten columns of forty five-digit groups. Twenty eight thousand key groups in the pad constitute a volume sufficient to handle approximately two hundred and fifty messages. The one-time additive keys in this pad appear to be cryptographically random.

The small cipher pad was bound on three edges with a clear, rubber-like material. The edge was removed and the individual pages, folded in half, were unfolded and photographed. The individual pages measured forty-nine millimeters by seventy-nine millimeters by .0007 inches. Page numbers were printed on the right side of the page next to the last five-digit group. At the top of page thirty-five (black) there was an extra deposit of adhesive indicating the back pages may have been assembled in a group and then attached to the thirty-five pages of red printed pages. The pad itself had a definite smell of camphor indicating that the base material (believed to be nitrocellulose) was plasticized with camphor. It was not possible to determine the exact manner of printing the red and black numbers on the pad. There are indications present that some type of electrophotographic process was used.

Specimens from Q2 and a sample of Q3 have been retained in the Laboratory for future study.

One set of five photographs of Q1 through Q4 is enclosed. Specimens Q1 through Q4 were returned, 9/11/61, to New York Office personally by Special Agent FRANCIS J. CROSS.

No Laboratory report is being submitted.

7-2

8 8

Recorded
9/13/61
dgm

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION
UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE

NO LAB FILE

Laboratory Work Sheet

Re: SOLO
INTERNAL SECURITY - C

File # 100-428091 1542
Lab. # CR-11996 DQ

Examination requested by: FBI, New York, 8/25/61

Examination requested: Cryptanalysis - Document - Secret Ink

Date received: 9/8/61

Result of Examination:

Examination by: Newmer

monome-dinome substitution rectangle with one-time pad keys.

Specimens submitted for examination

Q1 Packet, approximately 2 inches by 3 (1 3/4) inches, wrapped in black paper, containing cryptomaterial.

Q2 Manila envelope, approximately 9 3/4 inches by 12 inches, containing spiral bound note book, approximately 8 1/2 inches by 11 inches, "National, No. 33-682."

Q3 Bottle of Parker "Bleu-Noir Permanent Quink" ink. Printing on box is in French.

Q4 A. W. Faber "~~Costell~~ Castell" pencil, 2 B, green enamel.

Lab report to New York With Encls. (5)
DGH: mjm
10-11-61

7-mm

7-2

Recorded
9/13/61
dgm

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION
UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE

NO LAB FILE

Laboratory Work Sheet

Re: **SOLO**
INTERNAL SECURITY - C

File # **100-428091** - 1542
Lab. # **CR-11996 DQ**

376232

Examination requested by: **FBI, New York, 8/25/61**

Examination requested: **Cryptanalysis - Document - Secret Ink**

Date received: **9/8/61**

Result of Examination:

Examination by: **Newnber**

See attached

Specimens submitted for examination

Q1 Packet, approximately 2 inches by ~~3~~ 1 3/4 inches, wrapped in black paper, containing cryptomaterial.

Q2 Manila envelope, approximately 9 3/4 inches by 12 inches, containing spiral bound note book, approximately 8 1/2 inches by 11 inches, "National, No. 33-682."

Q3 Bottle of Parker "Bleu-Noir Permanent Quink" ink. Printing on box is in French.

Q4 A. W. Faber "Castell" pencil, 2 B, green enamel.

7-1 wd

Dictation:

The packet,Q1,contained a small cipher pad bound on three edges with a clear rubberlike material. The edge was removed and the individual pages (folded in half) were unfolded and photographed. The individual pages measured 49mmX79mmX0.0007inches. There were 35 pages printed in black and 35 printed in red. The page number was printed on the right side of the page next to the last five digit group. At the top of page 35(black) there was an extra deposit of adhesive indicating the back pages may have been assembled in a group and then attached to the 35 pages of red printed pages. The pad itself had a definite smell of camphor indicating that the base material (believed to be nitocelluose) was plasticized with camphor.
It was not possible to determine the exact manner of printing the red and black numbers on the pad. There are indications present that some type of electrophotographic process was used.

7-2

Recorded
9/13/61
dgm

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION
UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE

NO LAB FILE

Laboratory Work Sheet

Re: SOLO
INTERNAL SECURITY - C

File # 100-428091 - 1542
Lab. # CR-11936 DQ
PC-67320 DE

Examination requested by: SDI, New York, 8/25/61

Examination requested: Cryptanalysis - Document - Secret Ink

Date received: 9/0/61

Result of Examination:

Examination by: Newpher

Transmittal page - Test message made from page 4, 5 + 6 from the back of Q2 can be detected. The secret ink with which the page are treated is not known. Additional work is being conducted on this specimen and you will be advised of the results. Tests on Q4 confirm Solo's statement

Specimens submitted for examination

(over)

Q1 Packet, approximately 2 inches by 3/4 inches, wrapped in black paper, containing cryptomaterial.

Q2 Manila envelope, approximately 9 3/4 inches by 12 inches, containing spiral bound note book, approximately 8 1/2 inches by 11 inches, "National, No. 33-082."

Q3 Bottle of Parker "Bleu-Noir Permanent Quink" ink. Printing on box is in French.

Q4 A. W. Faber "Castell" pencil, 2 B, green enamel.

AW Faber "Castell"
2B#1 9800
3B#2 Germany
printed on pencil.

7-IWN

All evid. to Newpher 8/28/61 (9/11/61 IWN).

that the ink possesses unusual qualities. Additional work on this item is in progress, & you will be advised of the laboratory results.

Report page -

Specimens from Q_2 and a sample of Q_3 have been retained in the Laboratory for future study.

Hot $CaCl_2$ + K_2SO_4 solutions with methylene blue will detect ~~test~~ mess from Q_2.

Q_3 - alkaline - probably contains a coupler as some color results when a diazonium salts is treated with dilute Q_3.

FD-36 (Rev. 12-13-56)

FBI

Date: 10/5/61

REC-92

Transmit the following in _____
(Type in plain text or code)

Via AIRTEL REGISTERED MAIL
(Priority or Method of Mailing)

Mr. Tolson
Mr. Belmont
Mr. Mohr
Mr. Callahan
Mr. Conrad
Mr. Felt
Mr. Gale
Tele. Room
Mr. Holloman
Miss Gandy

TO : DIRECTOR, FBI (100-428091)

FROM: SAC, CHICAGO (134-46, Sub B)

SOLO
IS - C

BAUMGARDNER

On 10/2/61 CG 5824-S*, who has furnished reliable information in the past, orally furnished the information appearing in the enclosed statement to SA RICHARD W. HANSEN. This statement covers points discussed by GUS HALL, General Secretary, Communist Party, USA (CP, USA), during the course of a briefing meeting held in Chicago on Sunday, 10/1/61.

SINCE THE INFORMATION CONTAINED IN THE ENCLOSED STATEMENT REFLECTS OPINIONS, COMMENTS, AND FACTS RELATED BY HALL, KNOWLEDGE OF WHICH IS LIMITED TO HALL AND THE SOURCE, IT IS FELT THAT DISSEMINATION AT THIS TIME OF ANY OF THIS INFORMATION SHOULD BE HELD IN ABEYANCE IN ORDER NOT TO COMPROMISE CG 5824-S* WHO IS NOW ENGAGED IN AN EXTREMELY SENSITIVE MISSION.

There are enclosed herewith three copies of the above statement for the Bureau and one copy for New York.

1 + encl

GALE 100-428091-1543

(3)-Bureau (Enc. 3) (RM)
1-New York (Enc. 1) (RM)
(1-100-134637)
1-Chicago

REC-92

OCT 7 1961

RWH:MDW
(5)

EX 100

C C - Wick

66 OCT 20 1961

Approved: _____ Sent _____ M Per _____
Special Agent in Charge

BRIEFINGS IN PREPARATION FOR A TRIP TO THE SOVIET UNION AND OTHER SOCIALIST COUNTRIES

On October 1, 1961, GUS HALL, General Secretary, Communist Party, USA (CP, USA), while in Chicago, met secretly with MORRIS CHILDS. This meeting was held for the purpose of discussion and briefing in regard to matters which CHILDS was to handle during a current trip abroad which was to take him to the Soviet Union to attend the 22nd Congress of the Communist Party of the Soviet Union (CPSU) and other Socialist countries. Among the various items and persons discussed by HALL during the course of this meeting were the following:

Present estimation of the CP, USA

The Russians should be informed that the present estimation of the CP, USA, is based on an improvement on the policy question. Previously, we have not been in a position to attack some questions but now we have sharpened ideologically.

We are in a position now to reject totally the concept that the Party is an interim organization and that we must look for some new broad Party of Socialism for the United States. Today, we will continue fighting and the leadership must accept and fight for the policy adopted.

As to the formation of "Point 16," a new organization, it would not be practical now as we are not ready and it would not be practical from a legal point of view. We will stick with "Point 1," the Communist Party.

In regard to the removal of the factionalist groupings within the Party, this had been done in a political way and not by edict. It had been handled before the death of FOSTER and not afterwards.

ENCLOSURE
100-428091-1543

Membership of the CP, USA

In discussions with the Russians, if the point arises, the figure to be utilized in reference to the size of the CP, USA, is to be set forth as between 8,000 and 10,000 members.

The status of the CP, USA, in case of an adverse Supreme Court decision

If there is an adverse Supreme Court decision against the Party, there will be no choice for the leadership--they must stand in the public eye and face them. The leadership will not go underground. The Party will continue to fight for legality. Unless there is a worsening of the international situation, there will not be total suppression of the Party because the Government will institute test cases first. However, they are setting up a skeleton apparatus. (Parenthetically speaking, it is certain that if any positive action had been taken in regard to the setting up of the skeleton apparatus mentioned, HALL would have at this time outlined such steps during this conversation; however, since he went no further in discussion of this apparatus, it must be assumed that nothing positive has been done.)

One reason why there will be no wholesale attack or suppression of the Party can be drawn from the recent National Assembly. The Assembly has shown that the people do not fully support the Supreme Court decision and that this Assembly has already had its effect on government. The influence and success of the Assembly can be seen in the forty to fifty subpoenaes issued by the House Committee on Un-American Activities (HCUA) to Assembly participants, and this gives the Assembly publicity. The nervousness of the HCUA in regard to the Assembly shows the influence that has resulted from it.

Request for funds from the CPSU for the CP, USA

In regard to funds for the CP, USA, the Party must adopt a new approach and utilize the following concepts in dealing with the Russians:

The great mass of Americans today are not Socialist-minded but they are inquisitive about Communism. There are, however, millions of Americans putting on pressure for peace, against Fascism, and against the ultra-right. There is a big fight shaping up for the rights of the Negro and there are tremendous opportunities today among the youth.

Today, in the United States there are dozens of places where people who have "Red" pasts have a possibility of being elected to lesser political offices. For example, COLEMAN YOUNG, who has a known record of past Party activity, was recently successfully elected to the Michigan State Constitutional Convention.

The question of the ultra-right and the publication of my pamphlet on the Kennedy Administration and the ultra-right proves that the Party can bring the issues before the people.

It must be explained that in no other country does any Party conduct mailings on the massive scale done by the CP, USA. These mailings can be done on any level and on many issues such as trade union activities, peace, civil rights, etc. As an example, it might be noted that in Wisconsin a system of mailings has been set up which covers every State Committeeman down through every local Precinct Captain in the Democratic Party.

Then, suppose our national press is attacked, we must then and could, since we have the ability, set up local papers to cover the issues. In this same regard, we are still looking ahead to the establishment of a daily paper if the law permits.

Through our own Party work we were able to get the "National Guardian" to take a stand on the resumption of nuclear testing by the Soviet Union which was similar to that of our Party.

A part of the American tradition is massive publicity. Therefore, we have in mind a flashy color magazine for the youth. We have in the planning stage and will start one of these days a new trade union magazine.

On the Berlin question, the fight is militarism, and we published a pamphlet by ERNST HENRICI. If we had the money, millions of these pamphlets could be put out.

We have also contacted people and discussed the possibility of producing movies for the Party.

All of this projected planning requires money. We appreciate what has been done but we need ten times as much as has been received.

The Russians should be reminded that the basic wage of the Party functionary is hardly enough to support him. That certain non-Party people needed to staff projected publications will not accept the wage we pay to Party functionaries.

We want to embark on a massive ideological campaign, all of which costs money. For example, ads alone for the National Assembly, which were printed nationwide, cost the Party nationally $15,000, and, in addition, the local districts spent many thousands also.

The level of the help from the Soviet Union over the next two to three years can influence the direction America takes and, in fact, will influence the entire Capitalist world. The opportunities and political climate are right; we have the people but cannot exert our influence by piddling around. The CP, USA, must conduct an ideological campaign now to release the spirit of the American people against the ultra-right. We must emphasize that we cannot be sure that these opportunities will always exist.

The United States ruling class has also learned how to conduct mass ideological campaigns. However, Capitalist propaganda is free because it is subsidized in one form or another by advertising. It is a known fact that the American reader does not pay the publication costs of a paper or magazine because such costs are covered by advertisers.

The Russians should be told that if they cannot help it would be understood but that for us it would be costly politically if we do not have the means.

The amount of financial assistance which should be requested from the Soviet Union is $750,000.

CP, USA position on the Kennedy Administration

Although it is felt that the Kennedy Administration is moving to the right, we still feel that the direction is not unalterable and that the administration's policies can be changed. The fact that there was no mass hysteria on the resumption of the Soviet A-bomb tests and the inability of the government to develop such hysteria is proof that the masses believe that the USSR is for peace.

The Kennedy Administration cannot be attacked directly on imperialism; however, by utilizing the "handle of German militarism" we can hit at United States imperialism without antagonizing the American people.

Today, there is an ultra-right in both political parties and this is a serious danger. In the Kennedy Administration, Vice President LYNDON JOHNSON is considered as representing the ultra-right. Today, mobilization against the ultra-right is the best tactical policy which can be used to move the masses for peace and democracy. This movement against the ultra-right can be a quorum for developing the anti-monopoly coalition.

Statement on discussions between CPSU officials and CP, USA members

The Russians must be told that they should not take up inner-Party problems with every one in the CP, USA, who visits the Soviet Union. They have discussed inner-Party problems with people not in a position to discuss CP, USA policy and should not have done so. Specifically, such matters have been discussed with people like DOROTHY HEALEY, HARRY KOLKO, and [redacted] among others. b6 b7C

For example, when DOROTHY HEALEY was in the Soviet Union, she had requested help in the form of money for the "Peoples World." Although they did not say anything specific on the matter, they gave her strong hints and suggested that she see her own leadership on this problem.

Comment to be made to Russians in regard to GUS HALL's attitude on certain matters

If the question is raised by the Russians as to why GUS HALL may have been disappointed with some of their actions

in the past, the point should be brought out that it arose from their talking to too many people on inner-Party matters. If there are questions, the Russians should place them with the leadership in the United States and not listen to disgruntled elements in the Party.

Concerning possibility of GUS HALL attending functions where important Soviet personages are present

The Russians should be informed that if they let him, HALL, know in advance that they are planning receptions and have some important Soviet personage in the country, he would possibly arrange to attend two such functions a year. Such affairs could be United Nations functions or could be held at establishments of Socialist countries other than the Soviet Union.

CP, USA position in regard to the Communist Party of China's (CPC) characterization of the Kennedy Administration

If, during the course of the 22nd Congress of the CPSU, there is an opportunity to talk to the Chinese Party leadership, the characterization of the Chinese that "the Kennedy Administration is ten times worse than the Eisenhower Administration" should be challenged. KENNEDY is being attacked by the ultra-right and Fascist forces both in the Republican and Democratic Parties who are for atomic war now. It is now a tactical question and from a tactical point of view there is definitely a difference between these administrations.

Inquiries of the CPC regarding subscriptions to publications

If an opportunity presents itself for discussion with CPC leaders, they should be asked why they get 800 subscriptions to the "National Guardian" and only 550 subscriptions to "The Worker."

Regarding articles for publication in the "World Marxist Review," Prague, Czechoslovakia

If the opportunity presents itself, the question is to be taken up with the people at the "World Marxist Review," Prague, Czechoslovakia, as to why it takes so long to publish articles; for example, two to three months passed between the date of submission and publication of the article prepared by HYMAN LUMER.

Instructions regarding contact with JACQUES DUCLOS concerning meeting of Party representatives from North Atlantic Treaty Organization (NATO)

Both ARNOLD JOHNSON and MIKE DAVIDOW, participants in a CP, USA delegation to Moscow for May Day, 1961, before their return to the United States, had spoke to JACQUES DUCLOS of the CP of France. During this meeting, DUCLOS suggested the possibility of a conference consisting of representatives of CPs from countries affiliated with NATO.

DUCLOS is to be informed that HALL believes that such a conference may be a good idea and that it should be held. Such items as Algeria, the peace movement, united front tactics, etc., could be discussed at such a meeting.

Communist Party of France

HALL desires to express his thanks to the CP of France for their full publication in their highly considered official theoretical organ of his article on the Kennedy Administration and the ultra-right. The printing of this article in the publication is considered by HALL to have been a high honor.

Discussion with the Communist Party of Japan regarding Okinawa

If, during the course of the 22nd Congress of the CPSU, there is occasion for contact and discussion with

the leadership of the CP of Japan, they are to be asked "why are they demanding that Okinawa be returned to Japan? We can understand self-determination or independence for Okinawa but why raise the question of it being a part of Japan."

CP, USA delegation to 22nd Congress of the CPSU

The CP, USA delegation to the 22nd Congress of the CPSU should keep in touch regarding the question of the Supreme Court re-hearing relating to the Party. Some complaint should be made to the Russians about the slow methods of communication which have existed in the past, since it is important in regard to the Supreme Court decision that the delegates be notified rapidly.

National Council of American-Soviet Friendship (NCASF)

The Russians are to be informed that the Party is proposing that ARNOLD JOHNSON move into the NCASF as its Executive Secretary. JOHNSON should not be considered as being too narrow for this task as he has wide contacts in non-Party groupings. In this position, JOHNSON could be the bearer of messages and could be the contact for problems on day-to-day matters.

The Russians are requested to provide an answer to the proposal to utilize JOHNSON in the above capacity prior to the time the Supreme Court decision is handed down, if possible.

The Eighth World Youth Festival

It is suggested that the Russians consider the possibility of inviting 150 to 200 specially picked youths from the United States to spend a week or two "vacation" in the Soviet Union. This invitation could be extended for the period when the Youth Festival will be held and these youths might be given the opportunity to attend.

Regarding the possibility of a new peace organization in the United States

The Russians should be informed and their opinion requested regarding the question of setting up a new peace group in the United States. Plans are being considered to expand an existing New York group into a national peace organization.

World Books, New York City

Inquiry should be made of the Russians as to the problems involved with World Books, New York City. Although contracts have been signed, not a single book has been received from the Russians to date.

"Peoples World"

The Russians should be reminded of a previous promise in regard to subscriptions for the "Peoples World." However, if their budget might be set up for the current period, it should be pointed out that this is understood but should not be forgotten when a new one is drawn up.

The Midweek Edition, "The Worker"

The Russians should be informed that the Midweek Edition, "The Worker" is now being published and during discussion should be requested to take an order by air mail for this new edition.

HERBERT APTHEKER

It is suggested that the Russians publicize the new book written by HERBERT APTHEKER as it is worth pushing.

Doctor [redacted]

When Doctor [redacted] was in the Soviet Union, he was treated rather roughly by the Russians and they turned

b6
b7C

him down on his request for medical help for his daughter who is afflicted with palsy. They did, however, finally provide [redacted] with a two-week vacation. HALL believes that part of the cause for the rough treatment received by [redacted] might be explained by a comment made by a Soviet female official to [redacted] when she asked him, "Doctor, do you still want to go to China?" The Russians are to be informed in regard to Doctor [redacted] that there must be some misunderstanding. [redacted] is very loyal and was the underground doctor; in fact, he gave up his private practice for awhile to do this work at a considerable sacrifice to himself. The Russians should be asked if this matter could not be cleared up and if possibly they might consider sending back a message through someone to [redacted] which might be interpreted as an apology for the treatment he had received while in the Soviet Union.

b6
b7C

NOEL FIELDS

Every effort should be made to contact NOEL FIELDS in Bucharest. FIELDS should be informed that the Party can set up any kind of a foundation that FIELDS might desire in regard to civil liberties, peace, etc., for his money. However, the question regarding the turning over of FIELDS' money must be settled.

ELIZABETH GURLEY FLYNN

Initially, HALL had intended to make every effort and, if necessary, to institute court proceedings in order to get a passport to travel to the Soviet Union at the time of FOSTER's death. He was prepared to allege that his presence in the Soviet Union was needed in connection with the arrangements for the funeral of FOSTER. The speed with which ELIZABETH FLYNN proceeded to the Soviet Union and the immediate holding of the Soviet ceremony for FOSTER after her arrival made it impossible for HALL to proceed with his plan to go to the Soviet Union.

At the time, HALL was considerably irritated with FLYNN and felt that she had been the cause of the failure of his plans. However, now, HALL does not want any issue

raised with FLYNN on this matter. He has concluded that the Russians undoubtedly had everything arranged beforehand and that there was nothing that FLYNN could have done to have delayed the funeral activities. He does not now feel that FLYNN can be blamed in any way for this matter.

ESTHER FOSTER

The Russians reportedly offered a sum of money to HARRY KOLKO to bring back to the United States for the expense of ESTHER FOSTER's maintenance for a year. The amount offered was a total for twelve months at the rate of $250 per month. KOLKO refused to accept the money or bring it back with him.

HALL felt that the Russians should not have discussed this money matter with KOLKO but was pleased that he had turned down the offer. They are to be told that the offer as made to KOLKO was appreciated but that the expense will be bigger than $250 per month and, in fact, will cost that much a week in view of the full-time nursing that she will require.

The Russians should also be informed that the funeral arrangements for FOSTER, when completed in the United States, will cost the Party between $8,000 and $10,000. It should also be emphasized that there is an inflation in the United States.

ESTHER FOSTER is now back in the United States and was accompanied on her return from the Soviet Union by a Russian doctor and a nurse. HALL met the doctor who was 30 years of age and one of the specialists assigned the responsibility for the Central Committee, CPSU, personnel.

PHIL FRANKFELD

The matter of PHIL FRANKFELD should be taken up with the Russians. They should be informed that here again they apparently took someone else's word on the matter without consulting the Party. They are to be requested to hereafter on matters of this type consult the Party first for the facts.

JAMES HOFFA

The Russians should be told more about JAMES HOFFA and his role in the United States labor movement. When he is attacked, they should defend him.

The Russians should also consider the possibility that it might be a good idea for them to possibly invite HOFFA to the Soviet Union, which could be done by arranging that an invitation be sent to him by a similar trade union organization in the Soviet Union.

WALTER LOWENFELS

WALTER LOWENFELS, the poet, will be in East Germany from October 2 through October 20, 1961, and in Poland from October 20 to November 5, 1961. HALL would like the Russians to invite him to the Soviet Union.

JOSEPH NORTH

In regard to JOSEPH NORTH, if he is seen or there is contact with Cuban Party leaders while at the 22nd Congress, the message should be passed that NORTH has outlived his usefulness abroad and to come home. HALL feels that the book NORTH is writing on Cuba and the Negro question should be about finished and it would serve no additional purpose for NORTH to remain in Cuba.

MARTHA and ALFRED STERN

When in Prague, Czechoslovakia, every effort should be made to visit ALFRED and MARTHA STERN for the purpose of bringing back money from them for the Party or to get their commitment regarding this money.

The STERNS are also to be extended on behalf of HALL his thanks for the nice treatment they gave his wife ELIZABETH during her recent stopover in Prague.

FD-36 (Rev. 12-13-56)

FBI

Date: 10/6/61 REC-29

Transmit the following in _____
(Type in plain text or code)

Via AIRTEL REGISTERED MAIL
(Priority or Method of Mailing)

Mr. Tolson
Mr. Belmont
Mr. Mohr
Mr. C[illegible]
Mr. C[illegible]
Mr. [illegible]
Mr. [illegible]
Mr. [illegible]
Mr. [illegible]
Mr. Tr[illegible]
Tele. Room
Mr. Ingram
Miss Gandy

TO : DIRECTOR, FBI (100-428091)

FROM: SAC, CHICAGO (134-46, Sub B)

SOLO
IS - C

On 9/29/61 CG 5824-S*, who has furnished reliable information in the past, furnished the information appearing in the enclosed statement to SA RICHARD W. HANSEN. This statement deals with a request for authority for [redacted] to proceed to Czechoslovakia.

b6
b7C

GALE

3-Bureau (Enc. 3)(RM)
1-New York (100-134637)(RM)
1-Chicago

RWH:MDW
(5)

REC-29 100-428091-1544

EX-105

7 OCT 9 1961

ENCLOSURE

1cc Encl ast 808 RD

Approved: _____ Sent _____ M Per _____
Special Agent in Charge

66 OCT 25 1961

INFORMATION REGARDING A REQUEST FOR AUTHORITY FOR [redacted] TO PROCEED TO CZECHOSLOVAKIA

[redacted] a deportee from the United States, is now in Cuba but wants to go to Czechoslovakia. If Czechoslovakia would authorize his coming to that country, he would like a job.

b6
b7C

The specific source of the above message is unknown; however, it had been furnished to Morris Childs in hope that Childs might make the arrangements for [redacted] during his contemplated trip abroad which would put him in contact with Communist Party of Czechoslovakia officials.

FD-36 (Rev. 12-13-56)

FBI

Date: 10/12/61

Transmit the following in _____
(Type in plain text or code)

Via AIRTEL _____
(Priority or Method of Mailing)

TO: DIRECTOR, FBI (100-428091)

FROM: SAC, NEW YORK (100-134637)

SUBJECT: SOLO
IS-C

REC 15

ReNYairtel 7/21/61, which furnished details of an eight day "Secret Service School" attended in Moscow by NY 694-S*. One "PYOTR LNU", aka, "PAUL", "PETER," and "PETROV", who is described as one who is in charge of Soviet Agents in the United States, stayed with informant throughout the latter's training period and acted as his interpreter.

On 10/11/61 SA's ALEXANDER C. BURLINSON and GEORGE EDWIN JONES contacted NY 694-S* in order to effect an identification of "PYOTR LNU", aka. Among photographs shown to NY 694-S* were photographs of PAVEL PAVLOVICH LUKIANOV (Bufile 105-19348) (NY 105-3750) and informant identified these photographs as photographs of "PYOTR LNU" aka.

A review of the file of PAVEL PAVLOVICH LUKIANOV reflects that he departed the United States at New York International Airport on May 16, 1961. LUKIANOV was employed as a Political Affairs Officer, Atomic Energy Section, Department of Political and Security Council Affairs, UN Secretariat, New York City.

LUKIANOV has been in the United States during the following periods:

EX-125
REC-75

(3) - BUREAU (100-428091) (RM)
1 - CHICAGO (134-46 Sub B) (RM)
1 - NEW YORK 134-91 (inv.) (#41)
1 - NEW YORK (100-134637)
GEJ:DJG
(7)

100-428091-1545

OCT 13 1961

Approved: _____ Sent _____ M Per _____
Special Agent in Charge

58 OCT 19 1961

FD-36 (Rev. 12-13-56)

PAGE TWO
NY 100-134637

F B I

Date:

Transmit the following in _____
(Type in plain text or code)

Via _____ _____
(Priority or Method of Mailing)

11/7/50	-	8/12/52
12/8/52	-	12/30/54
6/12/56	-	6/18/58
9/21/58	-	11/11/60
1/4/61	-	5/16/61

Approved: _____ Sent _____ M Per _____
Special Agent in Charge

FD-36 (Rev. 12-13-56)

FBI

Date: 10/6/61 REC-40

Transmit the following in _____
(Type in plain text or code)

Via AIRTEL REGISTERED MAIL
(Priority or Method of Mailing)

Mr. Tolson
Mr. Belmont
Mr. Mohr
Mr. Callahan
Mr. Conrad
Mr. D. Loach
Mr. Evans
Mr. Malone
Mr. Rosen
Mr. Sullivan
Mr. Tavel
Mr. Trotter
Tele. Room
Mr. Ingram
Miss Gandy

TO : DIRECTOR, FBI (100-428091)

FROM: SAC, CHICAGO (134-46, Sub B)

6 SOLO
IS - C

On 10/2/61 CG 5824-S*, who has furnished reliable information in the past, furnished the information contained in the enclosed statement to SA RICHARD W. HANSEN. This statement deals with information on a request for extension of time on a Czech visa for DIAMOND KIMM.

GALE

ENCLOSURE

3-Bureau (Enc. 3) (RM)
1-New York (100-134637) (RM)
1-Chicago

RWH:MDW
(5)

b6
b7C

EX-124

REC-40 100-428091-1546

7 OCT 9 1961

Approved: _____ Sent _____ M Per _____
Special Agent in Charge

55 OCT 19 1961

INFORMATION CONCERNING A REQUEST FOR EXTENSION OF TIME ON CZECH VISA FOR DIAMOND KIMM

Diamond Kimm, a Korean under deportation orders from the United States, will be unable to leave before October 31, 1961. He, however, still plans to proceed to his destination via Czechoslovakia. Because of the delay in his departure, the Czechoslovak Government should be asked to extend the time on the visa that they already have issued to Kimm.

The above message was prepared by one "Rose C. of Los Angeles" who probably is identical with Rose Chernin and had been furnished to Morris Childs. Childs, who is scheduled to depart on a trip abroad, was to handle the request during this travel which would place him in contact with Communist Party of Czechoslovakia officials.

1-8-4 3291-1546

1 - Mr. Donohue b6
1 - Mr. [redacted] b7C

SAC, New York (100-134637) October 17, 1961

Director, FBI (100-423091)

SOLO
INTERNAL SECURITY - C

Re Bureau airtel to New York and Chicago 10/9/61 setting out that NY 694-S* and CG 5324-S* are not to travel to Canada under any circumstances without prior approval of the Bureau.

NY 694-S* should be promptly advised that it is extremely undesirable for him to travel to Canada under any conditions in the future. The informant should exercise every initiative in order to avoid any assignments from Communist Party (CP) functionaries which would make it necessary for him to travel to Canada. Plausible reasons should be given to CP functionaries when request for such travel is made in order to completely avoid such travel if at all possible.

Chicago is to follow the above instructions in connection with the travel of CG 5824-S* to Canada.

1 - New York (NY 694-S*)
3 - Chicago (134-46-Sub B)
(1 - CG 5824-S*)

MAILED 8
OCT 17 1961
COMM-FBI

NOTE ON YELLOW:

[redacted] have recently raised a number of questions concerning the travel of NY 694-S* to Canada, although informant has not been there since July of 1960. In memorandum of W. C. Sullivan to Mr. Belmont 10/6/61 captioned "NY 694-S*," it was set forth that if NY 694-S* never goes to Canada again, it could possibly cause the Canadians to become suspicious of his activities. The Director indicated that he does not think NY 694-S* should to go Canada. These additional instructions will alert informants in order that they can avoid, if at all possible, assignments which would take them to Canada. b7D

1 - NY 694-S*
1 - CG 5824-S*

JWL:kmo
(11)

Tolson
Belmont
Mohr
Callahan
Conrad
DeLoach
Evans
Malone
Rosen
Sullivan
Tavel
Trotter
Tele. Room
Ingram
Gandy

MAIL ROOM TELETYPE UNIT

EX-102 REC-9 100-423091-1547

66 OCT 20 1961

UNRECORDED COPY FILED IN 61-7665 100-340711

~~TOP SECRET~~

DECLASSIFICATION AUTHORITY DERIVED FROM:
FBI AUTOMATIC DECLASSIFICATION GUIDE
DATE 07-26-2011

1 - Mr. Belmont
1 - Mr. Sullivan
1 - Mr. Baumgardner
1 - Mr. Bland
1 - Mr. Branigan
1 - Liaison
1 - Mr. Shaw

SOLO

October 19, 1961

BY LIAISON

Honorable Allen W. Dulles
Director
Central Intelligence Agency
Administration Building
2430 E Street, N. W.
Washington 25, D. C.

org to A. Dulles 10/20/61 CDB

OCT 19 5 06 PM '61
ALL IN READING ROOM
FBI

My dear Mr. Dulles:

A source which has furnished reliable information in the past has just supplied information that an official representative of the Soviet Delegation to the United Nations, who is known to have an intelligence background, expressed the following personal opinion relative to the current international situation.

"The Soviets do not want war, and there will be no war. Although there is no deadline with regard to the signing of a peace treaty with East Germany, the Soviets are going to stick with all their demands regarding Berlin. The Soviets are flexing their muscles to show their strength, their purpose being to impress not only the West, but also the neutral nations. The Soviets intend to intensify this demonstration of strength."

This communication has been classified "~~Top Secret~~" because of the sensitive nature of our source. This information is being furnished to other appropriate officials of the Government.

REC-39 100-428091-1548

100-428091

Sincerely yours,

NOTE ON YELLOW:

Classified "~~Top Secret~~" because unauthorized disclosure of this information could result in exceptionally grave damage to the Nation.

See memo Baumgardner to Sullivan dated 10/19/61 captioned "Solo, Internal Security - Communist," JWL:kmo.

WGS:kmo

MAIL ROOM TELETYPE UNIT

6 OCT 23 1961

~~TOP SECRET~~

~~SECRET~~

DECLASSIFICATION AUTHORITY DERIVED FROM:
FBI AUTOMATIC DECLASSIFICATION GUIDE
DATE 07-26-2011

1-Mr. Belmont
1-Mr. Sullivan
1-Mr. Baumgardner
1-Mr. Bland
1-Mr. Branigan
1-Mr. Shaw
1-Liaison

October 19, 1961

BY LIAISON

OCT 19 5 06 PM '61
FBI
INVESTIGATIONS ROOM

Honorable Dean Rusk
The Secretary of State
Washington, D. C.

My dear Mr. Rusk:

SOLO

A source which has furnished reliable information in the past has just supplied information that an official representative of the Soviet Delegation to the United Nations, who is known to have an intelligence background, expressed the following personal opinion relative to the current international situation.

"The Soviets do not want war, and there will be no war. Although there is no deadline with regard to the signing of a peace treaty with East Germany, the Soviets are going to stick with all their demands regarding Berlin. The Soviets are flexing their muscles to show their strength, their purpose being to impress not only the West, but also the neutral nations. The Soviets intend to intensify this demonstration of strength."

This communication has been classified ~~"Top Secret"~~ because of the sensitive nature of our source. This information is being furnished to other appropriate officials of the Government.

Sincerely yours,

100-428091-1549

100-428091

REC 39

EX 110

19 OCT 23 1961

NOTE ON YELLOW:

Classified ~~"Top Secret"~~ because unauthorized disclosure of this information could result in exceptionally grave danger to the Nation.

NOTE CONTINUED; PAGE TWO

~~TOP SECRET~~

WGS:pw (9)

Tolson
Belmont
Mohr
Callahan
Conrad
DeLoach
Evans
Malone
Rosen
Sullivan
Tavel
Trotter
Tele. Room
Ingram
Gandy

MAIL ROOM ☐ TELETYPE UNIT ☐

64 OCT 25 1961

Honorable Dean Rusk

NOTE ON YELLOW, CONTINUED

See memo Baumgardner to Sullivan dated 10-19-61 captioned "Solo, Internal Security - Communist," JWL:kmo.

OPTIONAL FORM NO. 10

UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

Memorandum

TO : Mr. Conrad

DATE: October 17, 1961

FROM : C. F. Downing

SUBJECT: SOLO
INTERNAL SECURITY - C

Tolson
Belmont
Mohr
Callahan
Conrad
DeLoach
Evans
Malone
Rosen
Sullivan
Tavel
Trotter
Tele. Room
Ingram
Gandy

In the afternoon of 10/16/61, ASAC Norman McCabe of the New York Office telephonically advised me that NY 694-S* had to transmit a message on 10/16/61 and asked for assistance in encrypting the message which follows:

TO HUB. DEFINITE INSTRUCTIONS FROM BIRCH THAT ALL COUSINS EXCEPT HUB HAND IN PASSPORTS TO COVE CASHIER AND OBTAIN RECEIPTS GOOD FOR RETURN TO COVE. THIS IS IN LINE WITH INSTRUCTIONS PREVIOUSLY GIVEN BY BIRCH TO COUSINS IN EVENT OF EMERGENCY.

Attached is the encryption as phoned to ASAC McCabe 10/16/61 at approximately 5:00 P.M.

ACTION:
For information.

Enclosure

1 - Mr. Belmont
1 - Mr. Sullivan
1 - Mr. D. E. Moore

PWP:mjm
(8)

100-428091-1550

REC-26

OCT 23 1961

EX-112

56 OCT 25 1961

66901 92024 49681 50354 93110 23855 59404 32599 85437 00318

50414 80884 64559 59367 48055 64223 67620 91317 90147 80933

27052 71145 25255 12280 07318 60336 80751 50935 12612 40202

03996 66945 02045 57761 03186 37293 90930 83818 66297 41684

36210 68439 33921 43083 56766 83930 46769 04292 24319 12818

83238 19537 50166 45452 58731 02027 24811 03974 37357 76024

11155 61381 24397 94701 03219 41045 59036 39705 13955

ENCLOSURE
100-428091 - 1550

Domestic Intelligence Division

INFORMATIVE NOTE

Date 10/19/61

Attached sets forth status of Mission of CG 5824-S*, who is currently attending the 22nd Congress of the Communist Party of the Soviet Union. It is not anticipated that informant will have an opportunity to confer with top officials of the Soviet Union until the 22nd Congress has adjourned, which should be the latter part of next week.

E.P.G.

FD-36 (Rev. 12-13-56)

FBI

Date: 10/18/61

Transmit the following in _____ (Type in plain text or code)

Via AIRTEL _____ (Priority or Method of Mailing)

Mr. Tolson
Mr. Belmont
Mr. Mohr
Mr. Callahan
Mr. Conrad
Mr. DeLoach
Mr. Evans
Mr. Malone
Mr. Rosen
Mr. Sullivan
Mr. Tavel
Mr. Trotter
Tele. Room
Mr. Ingram
Miss Gandy

TO: DIRECTOR, FBI (100-428091)

FROM: SAC, NEW YORK (100-134637) (41)

SUBJECT: SOLO
IS-C INTERNAL SECURITY - COMMUNIST

On 10/18/61, NY 694-S* advised SAS ALEXANDER C. BURLINSON and GEORGE EDWIN JONES that on said date he received a letter from CG 5824-S* from Moscow, USSR, dated 10/10/61. NY 694-S* stated that this letter was addressed to him under pseudonym of JAMES CARTER. This message took the form of an "open code" which was previously agreed upon by the informants before CG 5824-S* departed for Moscow.

NY 694-S* stated that in the letter CG 5824-S* wrote that it was impossible to write frequently because of the fact that his full time is devoted to proceedings at the 22nd Congress of the Communist Party of the Soviet Union. Also, because of this activity, CG 5824-S* has been unable to get hold of any of his Moscow contacts. CG 5824-S* has had brief contact with TIMUR TIMOFEEVICH TIMOFEEV (TIMMY DENNIS, son of the late EUGENE DENNIS, presently employed in the International Department of the Central Committee, CPSU) and was advised by TIMOFEEV that he is in "hot water" because he took a vacation prior to the 22nd Congress. TIMOFEEV is quite worried about this situation.

CG 5824-S* does not anticipate any contacts being made until the completion of the 22nd Congress.

3 - BUREAU (100-428091) (RM)
1 - CHICAGO (134-46 Sub B) (SOLO) (RM)
1 - NY 134-91 (Inv.) (#41)
1 - NY 100-134637 (#41)

REC-47 100-428091-1551

GEJ:DJG
(6)

OCT 19 1961

Approved: _____ Sent _____ M Per _____
Special Agent in Charge

62 OCT 26 1961

Domestic Intelligence Division

INFORMATIVE NOTE

Date 10/17/61

Attached letter from CG 5824-S*, who is currently in Moscow, Russia, to attend the 22nd Congress of the Communist Party of the Soviet Union (CPSU), was received by NY 694-S* and sets forth activities and contacts of informant. Grechukin and Mostovets mentioned in attached are both associated with the Central Committee of the CPSU. Barkovsky mentioned in attached is Counsel, Soviet Delegation to the United Nations, who meets with NY 694-S*.

FD-36 (Rev. 12-13-56)

FBI

Date: 10/16/61

Transmit the following in _____ (Type in plain text or code)

Via AIRTEL REGISTERED (Priority or Method of Mailing)

Mr. Tolson
Mr. Belmont
Mr. Mohr
Mr. Callahan
Mr. Conrad
Mr. DeLoach
Mr. Evans
Mr. Malone
Mr. Rosen
Mr. Sullivan
Mr. Tavel
Mr. Trotter
Tele. Room
Mr. Ingram
Miss Gandy

REC-47

TO: DIRECTOR, FBI (100-428091)

FROM: SAC, NEW YORK (100-134637)(41)

SUBJECT: SOLO
IS-C

On 10/16/61, NY 694-S* advised SA ALEXANDER C. BURLINSON that he received a letter from CG 5824-S* from Moscow on 10/14/61. NY 694-S* stated that this letter was addressed to him under pseudonym of JAMES CARTER at his place of business. This message took the form of an "open code" which was previously agreed upon between informants before CG 5824-S* departed for Moscow.

The message is as follows:

"The bigger the delegation the more exact and complicated it becomes. ALEXI (ALEKSEI ANDREEVICH GRECHUKHIN) is surprised that the electrician (VLADIMIR BARKOVSKY) did not contact with J (NY 694-S*). Possibly perhaps a new contact person may be in the making. So far I've had little meetings though I've met with certain people. I have not yet gone to the

REC-47

100-428091-1552

3 - BUREAU (100-428091)(RM)
1 - CHICAGO (134-46 Sub B)(SOLO)(RM)
1 - NY 134-91 (Inv)(41)
1 - NY 100-134637 (41)

17 OCT 17 1961

GEJ:mfd (#41)
(7)

CC 808RR

66 OCT 30 1961

Approved: _____ Sent _____ M Per _____
Special Agent in Charge

AIRTEL TO BUREAU
NY 100-134637

"Central Committee and am preparing a list of demands and proposals and also preparing the greetings for the coming Congress. GEORGE MEYERS enjoying his stay here and there is every possibility that the literatures he brought with him will not be used. I looked it over. So far have not seen TIMMY (TIMUR TIMOFEEVICH TIMOFEEV, son of the late EUGENE DENNIS) yet but talked with him over the telephone.

"Everyone here is talking about the coming 22nd Congress and so I too am reading the many materials so to be familiar with the schedules when I attend. HENRY WINSTON is OK but still thinks he is holding his old office and gives orders all those around him like a boss. This is what I mean by a large delegation being difficult and complicated. ELIZABETH (GURLEY FLYNN) is OK and knows what to say and gets along with everyone -- call [redacted] and ask if she needs anything and gets the check on time. BILL (WILLIAM L. PATTERSON) and [redacted] are in for a surprise. Their daughter is getting married in France. She met a fellow in Paris. This I learned from a 2nd and 3rd source.

b6
b7C

"There is really little I can write about as yet. I will have to look around and see what is doing first. NICOLAI (NIKOLAI VLADIMIROVICH MOSTOVETS) is away on another trip and should be getting back soon. He went to see the ALFRED K. STERNS. Sorry I could not write while I was on the way. (While in Prague, etc.) It looks as though I'll be very busy here. Will keep in touch with you as best that I can.

"I gather from talking with ELIZABETH and NICOLAI that in the Central Committee they miss GENE DENNIS as he would not have done things the way (GUS) HALL does. NEAL (NY 694-S*) is also a hard bargainer. But I have to study and think these

AIRTEL TO BUREAU
NY 100-134637

"things over first. I missed JOE NORTH -- actually he is working for himself and for Cuba although he did things in the name of The Worker. Saw the STERNS in Prague while I was there."

OPTIONAL FORM NO. 10
5010-104

UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

Memorandum

TO : DIRECTOR, FBI (100-428091) DATE: October 4, 1961

FROM SAC, CHICAGO (134-46, Sub B)

SUBJECT: SOLO
TS - C

BAUMGARDNER

Re telephone call of Inspector SIZZO October 3, 1961.

In dealing with sources who have achieved the stature and importance which has been assumed by CG 5824-S*, the inherent problem of security of the individual and of the operation is always present. Chicago has always been alert to this and to the numerous hazards involved. Every effort has been made by Chicago to constantly attempt to anticipate problems of security before they might arise.

Now, as in the past, it has been the procedure of the Chicago Office to hold the number of actual personal contacts with CG 5824-S* to an absolute minimum and to those occasions when such personal meetings are deemed to be absolutely necessary. When personal meetings must be arranged, the most frequently adopted method for such meets is to utilize a rented hotel room in one of Chicago's larger and respectable "Loop" hotels. Arrangements for hotel rooms in such instances are normally not made over an hour before the actual time of the contemplated meet and are secured in a manner so that the FBI would not be associated in the record with the rental or use of the hotel facilities. When a hotel room is being utilized, the source contacts the contacting agent by telephone from a "Loop" phone booth and is furnished with a room number. Since there has been previously established a code system to identify the various hotels at which meets may be held, the source can be furnished with the identity of the hotel without any actual specific reference thereto.

EX 104 100-428091-1553

2-Bureau (RM)
1-New York (100-134637)(RM)
1-Chicago

RWH:MDW
(4)

REC-70 OCT 1961

64 OCT 27 1961

In regard to these personal meetings with the source, the contacting agent proceeds to the rendezvous point alone by devious indirect routes. If the meeting is set for the hotel room, the source also proceeds indirectly to the area after ascertaining that he is free from any type of surveillance. Prior to any direct approach to the room, the source utilizes the hotel house phone for the purpose of checking to determine if condition is secure. He then proceeds to the room if clearance has been given to him. In no instance when the meeting is held in a hotel room is there utilization of hotel services which would bring strangers into the area of the meet. Meals are never brought in nor are departures made from such locations before the actual termination of the meet. After termination of such meetings and after the immediate area has been checked for security, the source departs alone from the room. Normally, the contacting agent will remain in the hotel room for an extended period following the departure of the source. All hotel rooms are thoroughly checked before and after each meeting and they will be normally retained for a minimum of several hours after the conclusion of such meetings.

Following the conclusion of a personal meeting with the source, he would resume his normal routine which would be to contact his cover company telephone answering service or make personal appearances at that business location. He would also, if feasible and during the normal work day, contact at least one Party leader by telephone or make an actual appearance at Party headquarters for the purpose of indicating his availability. Since the source is considered within the Communist Party (CP) to be a successful businessman, he is never questioned on the periods of his unavailability and such unavailability is considered natural.

Information received from this source is secured in a number of ways; however, all information is furnished orally and subsequently reduced to writing by the Chicago Office. This system has been adopted to avoid the need of compelling the source to devote the time to physically reducing this mass volume of information to writing which, of itself, would involve a security risk to him.

Since the majority of the source's information is received from him in the form of oral statements by telephone, the Chicago Office has installed a direct unlisted telephone which does not operate through the Chicago Office switchboard and which is devoted solely to the use of the source. This procedure was adopted in order that the source could place his calls directly to the contacting agent without being burdened by delays and the need to identify himself by code name or in any other manner. This procedure has cut out considerable delay which frequently had been encountered by the source in making contact with the Chicago Office. It also assisted the source since the majority of his telephone contacts are made through the utilization of public pay telephones.

In relation to the passing of documentary information on occasions other than at personal contacts, several methods are currently utilized. One method is for the source to mail items to a Post Office drop box devoted exclusively to this source. Another method is to utilize certain drop locations such as telephone booths in deserted business areas. A third method for passing documentary information is the utilization of the source's personally owned automobile for which keys are in possession of the contacting agent. When this latter method is used, the source will park his automobile in one of the heavily trafficked city owned and operated underground garages orparking lots, all of which hold upwards of over 3,000 automobiles apiece. The location of the vehicle at a particular specified time is made known by the source by telephone. The contacting agent proceeds to the general vicinity of the drop, surveys the area, and, if secure, the pick-up is made.

Since the source normally, when in Chicago, is in daily telephonic contact with the contacting agent, at least on an average minimum of three times per day, including week ends, emergency contacts have been found to be very infrequently needed. In addition, the source normally on his first telephonic contact of the day will outline to the contacting agent his projected itinerary for the day, including appointments, unavailabilities, etc. He will normally indicate

the times at which he might attempt additional telephonic contacts. When the situation does arise for an emergency contact, it has been arranged that the contacting agent can place a telephone call to the source's unlisted home telephone and allow the telephone to ring three times and hang up. This process is repeated a few minutes later and is then known to be the signal that a contact by phone is desired if possible. A system has also been arranged for calls to the cover company of a similar nature. If no call from the source is forthcoming within a reasonable period, another call is placed to the cover company and if no one answers after six rings, the call is picked up by a telephone answering service at which time the message can be left "that Bob called." The source upon receiving this message from the answering service is cognizant that a contact is desired and will make a call to the contacting agent. If such an emergency contact must be followed with a personal meeting, arrangements are usually attempted to utilize the previously described hotel room. However, on occasions meetings have been arranged through a pick-up of the source in a personally owned automobile during the hours of darkness in deserted areas. It then has been the procedure to drive into secure areas and discussions are then held.

The Chicago Office maintains a tickler to check at irregular intervals both the residence and telephone of the source for possible technical installations. This had been done at his previous private residence. In May, 1961, the source moved into a newly constructed multi-apartment building as the first occupant of his apartment space. The local CP leadership have not been advised of the location of this new residence and because of the nature of the source's assignments within the Party, they have made no effort to secure it. Since occupancy of this new apartment, the source has installed new locks on all the doors. He has secured the utilization of a private unlisted phone, the number of which has not been made available to the Party for reasons of security.

A recent check of the source's telephone lines by the Chicago Office failed to indicate the possibility of any technical devices being present.

In regard to the Chicago Branch of Arisco Associates, Inc., the source makes it a point to visit this office on a daily basis when available in the city. He makes every effort to spend a maximum amount of his time at this location at which time he personally handles any communications or orders which may have been received by the company. He also has been able to utilize this office as a base for his own Party operations. However, the location and existence of this cover company is still not known to the Party in Chicago generally. Only one Party official, either nationally or locally, has ever been to the space occupied by the cover company.

When source is not able to spend extended time at the cover company, a telephone answering service is utilized and he checks at frequent intervals each day with this answering service in order to be cognizant of any incoming communications in order that they might be acknowledged.

During the source's absence from Chicago, the source has arranged for his brother to visit the cover company on a daily basis in order to check the incoming mail, fill possible orders, and to maintain contact with the telephone answering service. By this means, the office is given the general appearance of being in daily use. If source's absence from Chicago is extended, the brother is in contact with the cover company home office through NY 694-S*. Emergency situations regarding the Chicago phase of the cover company's operation which might arise during source's absence can, therefore, be brought to the attention of NY 694-S* through source's brother.

In regard to the source's brother who resides in Chicago, Chicago conducts regular indices checks and these have failed to develop any information which tends to indicate that under the present conditions he, in any way, must be considered a jeopardy to this operation. The reverse is probably true since the source must rely heavily on this brother to handle his personal matters and problems during those many and sometimes extensive absences from the City of Chicago. The source has frequently noted in regard to this brother that without his loyal and unswerving cooperation it

would be impossible for him, the source, to carry on his activities for the Bureau. This is true, in particular, in regard to the activities in relation to the Chicago branch of the cover company, for without the brother's daily visit to that location to handle communications, orders, etc., it would be impossible to put forth the appearance that the company is a going concern. The source has frequently stated and specifically as recent as September 29, 1961, that he is certain that his brother is unaware of his, source's, association with the Bureau and the nature of the operation in which he is engaged although the brother may have certain suspicions. However, the responsibility that the brother assumes for the source is believed to be based solely on his family devotion and loyalty. Source, however, states that all that his brother does for him causes considerable bewilderment and confusion to the brother as to why the source should continue to function on behalf of the CP to the extent that he does. Source further noted that after years of due consideration of the matter, that he does not feel that at this time his brother should be brought into confidence in regard to the specifics of his relationship with the Bureau nor even informed that he has any connection with the Bureau. This decision is not based on the question of loyalty of the brother to this country or his interest in Communism but primarily on the fact that he does not believe his brother could maintain in absolute confidence such a secret. The source feels the brother might be prone to discuss the matter with his wife who, in turn, the source feels might unwittingly discuss this relationship with others.

In relation to possible points for consideration as to change in regard to this operation, the following is being set forth by Chicago:

1) For ten years the Bureau has successfully operated this source during which time over 7,000 separate reports or pieces of information on all phases of the Party's operations have been received. Much of this information has been of the type which could only have come from highly placed sources within the CP itself. Yet, such information in many cases has been set forth freely in the details of investigative reports, letterhead memoranda, and other documents which have been disseminated not only to various agencies of this government

but to other governments. It is felt that the Bureau should continue to use utmost caution in paraphrasing and classifying this information so that there will be no possibility of compromising the informant. It is believed that the Bureau should continue to give the highest possible classification in order to limit the number of persons with access to this highly sensitive information. Of course it is realized by Chicago that one of the Bureau's major responsibilities is to disseminate to other governmental agencies. However, as the Bureau knows, any dissemination involves a calculated risk. It is felt that the Bureau might desire to reiterate cautionary instructions concerning information received from both CG 5824-S* and NY 694-S* to all offices who disseminate their information at local levels either in letterhead memoranda or through reports. As the Bureau is aware, cautionary statements are contained in all channelizing memoranda emanating from information received from the Chicago source. However, the Bureau might desire to emphasize these cautionary remarks through a communication to the field emanating from the Bureau.

2) In addition, as a further cautionary step the Bureau might desire to consider the possibility of reporting such information received from the source as administrative detail rather than as investigative fact, except in those cases where the information is of a very routine nature or has definitely been corroborated through other sources. It will be recalled that the Bureau has previously instructed that copies of reports on the reserve funds have not been disseminated because of the extremely sensitive nature of the information reported and the sources involved. In this connection, the Bureau has also advised that supplemental investigation must be conducted only if there is no chance of compromising the source involved and that nothing should be attempted which would in any way jeopardize the source involved.

3) The consideration is also being put forth that the Bureau might desire to study the manner of payments made to such sources. It is suggested that it may be feasible to establish bank accounts for such sources to which payments for services and expenses might be directly made which would in many cases eliminate certain personal contacts. As a receipt for such payments, photostat copies of deposit receipts might be utilized in the place of securing a signed receipt.

~~TOP SECRET~~

DECLASSIFICATION AUTHORITY DERIVED FROM:
FBI AUTOMATIC DECLASSIFICATION GUIDE
DATE 07-26-2011

The Attorney General

October 19, 1961

Director, FBI

1 - Mr. Belmont
1 - Mr. Sullivan
1 - Mr. Evans
1 - Mr. Baumgardner
1 - Mr. Branigan
1 - Mr. Bland
1 - Mr. Shaw

COMMUNIST PARTY, USA
INTERNATIONAL RELATIONS
INTERNAL SECURITY - C

A source which has furnished reliable information in the past has just supplied information that an official representative of the Soviet Delegation to the United Nations, who is known to have an intelligence background, expressed the following personal opinion relative to the current international situation.

"The Soviets do not want war, and there will be no war. Although there is no deadline with regard to the signing of a peace treaty with East Germany, the Soviets are going to stick with all their demands regarding Berlin. The Soviets are flexing their muscles to show their strength, their purpose being to impress not only the West, but also the neutral nations. The Soviets intend to intensify this demonstration of strength."

This communication has been classified ~~"Top Secret"~~ because of the sensitive nature of our source.

100-423091 REC-13 1554

1 - Mr. Byron R. White
Deputy Attorney General

MAILED 2
OCT 20 1961
COMM-FBI

OCT 19 5 06 PM '61
RECORD-READING ROOM
FBI

NOTE ON YELLOW:

Classified ~~"Top Secret"~~ because unauthorized disclosure of this information could result in exceptionally grave damage to the Nation.

See memo Baumgardner to Sullivan dated 10/19/61 captioned "Solo, Internal Security - Communist," JWL:kmo.

WGS:kmo
(11)

Tolson
Belmont
Mohr
Callahan
Conrad
Dalbach
Evans
Malone
Rosen
Sullivan
Tavel
Trotter
Tele. Room
Ingram
Gandy

MAIL ROOM TELETYPE UNIT ~~TOP SECRET~~

FD-36 (Rev. 12-13-56)

FBI

Date: 10/17/61

Transmit the following in _____ (Type in plain text or code)

Via AIRTEL _____ (Priority or Method of Mailing)

REC-13

Mr. Tolson
Mr. Belmont
Mr. Mohr
Mr. Callahan
Mr. Conrad
Mr. Dalbeck
Mr. Evans
Mr. Malone
Mr. Rosen
Mr. Sullivan
Mr. Tavel
Mr. Trotter
Tele. Room
Mr. Ingram
Miss Gandy

TO: DIRECTOR, FBI (100-428091)

FROM: SAC, NEW YORK (100-134637)

SUBJECT: SOLO
IS-C
(OO:CG)

On 10/16/61, NY 694-S* advised SA ALEXANDER C. BURLINSON as follows:

After making telephonic arrangements with VLADIMIR BARKOVSKY for a meeting, the informant, at 6:45 p.m. on 10/16/61, met BARKOVSKY in the vicinity of the Town House Restaurant in Queens. BARKOVSKY had arrived early in the area, and did not give NY 694-S* an opportunity to enter the restaurant at 6:45 p.m. and leave it at 7 p.m., which has been the informant's routine in the past when contacting BARKOVSKY. On this occasion BARKOVSKY made an immediate contact with NY 694-S*, and stated that they would talk while walking about in the neighborhood.

In the order of importance, BARKOVSKY comments were as follows:

In his personal opinion, the Soviets do not want war, and there will be no war. Although there is no dealine with regard to the signing of a peace treaty with East Germany, the Soviets "are going to stick with all their demands regarding Berlin." The Soviets are "flexing their muscles" to show their strength, their purpose being to impress not only the West, but also the neutral nations. They intend to intensify this demonstration of strength.

3-Bureau (100-428091) (RM)
1-Chicago (134-46-Sub B) (SOLO) (RM)
1-NY 134-91 (INV.) (41)
1-NY 65-15026 (VLADIMIR BARKOVSKY) (34)
1-NY 100-134637 (41)

REC-13 100-428091-1554

18 OCT 18 1961

ACB:ume
(8)

Approved: _____ Sent _____ M Per _____
Special Agent in Charge

Memo Burlinson to Sullivan 10-19-61
TWL: kmo
Let to White House, State, CIA & AG
10-19-61, TWL: kmo

b6
b7C

France

The Soviets are definitely interested in Dr. VALENTINE GREGORY BURTAN, and desire to interview him in Paris within 30 days. At the moment they desire to know whether he is in good health, how old he is, whether he would be willing to work full time for the Soviets, and whether he is willing to go to Paris for an interview. They feel that if he should be willing to work for the Soviets, a medical clinic in Africa should be his cover. BARKOVSKY requested that NY 694-S* obtain for him a photograph of BURTAN. In the event BURTAN is willing to goto Paris for the interview, NY 694-S* should advance the money necessary for BURTAN's transportation to and from Paris, and the Soviets at a later date will reimburse the informant for any funds advanced to BURTAN.

BARKOVSKY will telephonically contact NY 694-S* on Monday, October 23, 1961, and arrange a meeting with the latter for the same evening, at which time the informant is to furnish him with the information BARKOVSKY desires regarding BURTAN.

NY 694-S* informed BARKOVSKY he would contact IRVING POTASH on 10/17/61, and advise the latter of BARKOVSKY's request for information regarding BURTAN.

NY 694-S* attempted to discuss the question of his obtaining an apartment in NYC for his operations, telling BARKOVSKY that he did not have the financial means personally to maintain such an apartment. BARKOVSKY stated brusquely that the matter of the apartment was "none of his business", and that he did not desire to discuss the matter further. There was no further conversation about the apartment.

Before the meeting was terminated, NY 694-S* gave to BARKOVSKY a message from GUS HALL to be transmitted by the Soviets to CG 5824-S* in Moscow. The message, which had been encoded by the informant, and the content of which was reported to the Bureau by airtel dated 10/16/61, captioned "CPUSA-ORGANIZATION; IS-C," instructed CPUSA delegates attending the 22nd Congress of the CPSU in Moscow, with the exception of CG 5824-S*, who had traveled under a psendonym,

to turn in their passports to the American Consulate in Moscow, and to obtain from the said Consulate receipts or identification papers suitable to insure their re-entry into the USA.

(It should be noted that the message to be transmitted by BARKOVSKY excludes CG 5824-S*, but the NY airtel of 10/16/61, reporting this information, did not exclude CG 5824-S*. The informant inadvertently did not report that the instructions of HALL did not apply to CG 5824-S*).

In addition to the above-mentioned coded message, which was typed on paper, NY 694-S* gave to BARKOVSKY, for transmittal to the Soviets, microfilm containing reproductions of correspondence between BURTAN and IRVING POTASH regarding the African situation, of a letter to BURTAN from DICK DEVEREAU of the International Committee of Free Trade Unions, and of reports on CPUSA National Committee and National Executive Committee meetings. Pertinent information regarding this material previously had been furnished to the Bureau.

On 10/17/61, NY 694-S* advised that in an early morning meeting on that date with IRVING POTASH, he informed the latter of BARKOVSKY's comments regarding BURTAN. POTASH stated that careful consideration must be given to the proposal that BURTAN go to Paris for a conference with the Soviets, and then return to the USA. He said that for BURTAN to go to Paris might arouse the suspicions of JAY LOVESTONE who could initiate an investigation of the purpose of BURTAN's trip and possibly "blow the entire operation."

POTASH stated he would confer with BURTAN regarding the entire matter, and would notify NY 694-S* probably on 10/19/61, concerning his and BURTAN's recommendations as to how BURTAN should contact the Soviets.

Pertinent info other than that relating to Burton being disseminated to K.J. O'Donnell, Rusk + Dulles,

Aug 5

OPTIONAL FORM NO. 10

UNITED STATES GOV

Memorandum

Tolson
Belmont
Mohr
Callahan
Conrad
DeLoach
Evans
Malone
Rosen
Sullivan
Tavel
Trotter
Tele. Room
Ingram
Gandy

TO : Mr. W. C. Sullivan

DATE: October 19, 1961

FROM : Mr. F. J. Baumgardner

1 - Mr. Belmont
1 - Mr. Sullivan
1 - Mr. Evans
1 - Mr. Baumgardner
1 - Mr. Bland
1 - Mr. Branigan
1 - Liaison
1 - Mr. [redacted]

SUBJECT: SOLO
INTERNAL SECURITY - COMMUNIST

NY 694-S* met Vladimir Barkovsky, Counsel, Soviet Delegation to the United Nations, on 10/16/61 in order to transmit a message to Moscow in accordance with instructions of Gus Hall, General Secretary, Communist Party, USA (CPUSA). This message concerns instructions for CPUSA delegation to turn in passports in Moscow. Barkovsky commented concerning Berlin situation and instructed that Dr. Valentine Gregory Burtan (a Security Index subject) meet with the Soviets in Paris within 30 days. Attached are ~~"Top Secret"~~ letters to appropriate top officials of the Government setting forth information concerning the Berlin matter.

Pursuant to instructions of Gus Hall, NY 694-S* gave to Barkovsky a message to be transmitted by the Soviets to CG 5824-S* in Moscow. The message, which had been encoded by the informant, instructed CPUSA delegates attending the 22nd Congress of the Communist Party of the Soviet Union in Moscow, with the exception of CG 5824-S* (who is traveling under an assumed name), to turn in their passports to the American consulate in Moscow and to obtain from the consulate receipts or identification papers suitable to insure their re-entry into the United States.

In addition to the above-noted message, NY 694-S* gave to Barkovsky for transmittal to the Soviets microfilm containing reproductions of correspondence between Burtan and Irving Potash, National Labor Secretary, CPUSA, concerning labor leaders in Africa who are loyal to the West and opposed to Russia and microfilm concerning National Committee and National Executive Committee meetings of the CPUSA.

REC-23 100-428091-1555

EX-102

During the meeting, Barkovsky commented that in his personal opinion, the Soviets do not want war, and there will be no war. Although there is no deadline with regard to the signing of a peace treaty with East Germany, the Soviets are going to stick with all their demands regarding Berlin. The Soviets are flexing their muscles to show their strength, their purpose being to impress not only the West, but also the neutral nations. They intend to intensify this demonstration of strength.

Enc.
100-428091
JWL:kmo
(9)

58 NOV 1 1961

8 8

Memorandum to Mr. Sullivan
RE: SOLO
100-428091

Barkovsky stated the Soviets are definitely interested in Dr. Valentine Gregory Burtan and desire to interview him in Paris within 30 days. Barkovsky stated that if Burtan will be willing to work for the Soviets the medical clinic in Africa should be used as his cover. It will be noted that the Soviets have previously indicated an interest in Burtan and Burtan has indicated that he would be interested in opening a medical clinic in Africa.

Burtan is a Security Index subject who has admitted Communist Party (CP) membership from 1923 to 1929 and who claims to have been expelled from the CP in 1929 as a follower of Jay Lovestone. Burtan was sentenced in 1934 to 15 years on a counterfeiting charge in connection with a scheme to dispose of counterfeit United States currency as a part of a plan to finance operations of Soviet agents. Following his release in 1944 Burtan obtained a union job through Lovestone who is now the Assistant Director of the AFL-CIO, Department of International Affairs. Lovestone has been carrying out covert assignments for the Central Intelligence Agency (CIA) many years in connection with international labor relations. NY 694-S* has previously been advised by Potash that he persuaded Burtan upon his release from prison to re-establish relations with Lovestone in order to be in a position to furnish any information to the CPUSA regarding Lovestone's activities.

NY 694-S* discussed the Burtan matter with Potash and Potash stated he did not approve of the proposed meeting by Burtan with the Soviets in Paris. Potash stated he would confer with Burtan and would notify NY 694-S* concerning what action should be taken in order that the Soviets could be advised. On 10-12-60 we alerted CIA to the fact that Burtan was possibly being used by the CPUSA as a source concerning Lovestone's activities. The Department of State and CIA were also supplied information regarding the travel of Burtan to Africa. The Burtan matter is being handled separately and is being followed closely.

RECOMMENDATION:

That the attached "Top Secret" letters setting forth the comments of Barkovsky on the Berlin situation be forwarded to the Honorable P. Kenneth O'Donnell, Special Assistant to the President; the Honorable Dean Rusk, Secretary of State; the Honorable Allen W. Dulles, Director, Central Intelligence Agency; and the Attorney General and Deputy Attorney General.

2 - V.

DECLASSIFICATION AUTHORITY DERIVED FROM:
FBI AUTOMATIC DECLASSIFICATION GUIDE
DATE 07-26-2011

~~TOP SECRET~~

1 - Mr. Belmont
1 - Mr. Sullivan
1 - Mr. Evans
1 - Mr. Baumgardner
1 - Mr. Bland
1 - Mr. Branigan
1 - Liaison
1 - Mr. Shaw

October 19, 1961

BY LIAISON

SOLO

Honorable P. Kenneth O'Donnell
Special Assistant to the President
The White House
Washington, D. C.

T. O'Donnell 10-20-61

OCT 19 5 06 PM '61
FBI
FBI READING ROOM

My dear Mr. O'Donnell:

A source which has furnished reliable information in the past has just supplied information that an official representative of the Soviet Delegation to the United Nations, who is known to have an intelligence background, expressed the following personal opinion relative to the current international situation.

"The Soviets do not want war, and there will be no war. Although there is no deadline with regard to the signing of a peace treaty with East Germany, the Soviets are going to stick with all their demands regarding Berlin. The Soviets are flexing their muscles to show their strength, their purpose being to impress not only the West, but also the neutral nations. The Soviets intend to intensify this demonstration of strength."

This communication has been classified ~~"Top Secret"~~ because of the sensitive nature of our source. This information is being furnished to other appropriate officials of the Government.

Sincerely yours,

100-428091

NOTE ON YELLOW: Classified ~~"Top Secret"~~ because unauthorized disclosure of this information could result in exceptionally grave damage to the Nation.

See memo Baumgardner to Sullivan dated 10-19-61 captioned "Solo, Internal Security - Communist," JWK:kmo.

100-428091-1556

WGS:kmo/bgc (10)

REC 39

100-428091-1550

~~TOP SECRET~~

RECEIVED
Tolson
Belmont
Mohr
Callahan
Conrad
DeLoach
Evans
Malone
Rosen
Sullivan
Tavel
Trotter
Tele. Room
Ingram
Gandy
MAIL ROOM
TELETYPE UNIT
66 OCT 25 1961
19 OCT 23 1961

OPTIONAL FORM NO. 10

UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

Memorandum

Tolson
Belmont
Mohr
Callahan
Conrad
DeLoach
Evans
Malone
Rosen
Sullivan
Tavel
Trotter
Tele. Room
Ingram
Gandy

TO : Mr. W. C. Sullivan

DATE: October 26, 1961

FROM : Mr. F. J. Baumgardner

SUBJECT: SOLO
INTERNAL SECURITY - COMMUNIST

Vladimir Barkovsky, Counsel, Soviet Delegation to United Nations, appeared at the office of NY 694-S* on 10/24/61 and without saying a word, deposited on the informant's desk a package containing $30,000 in $20 notes.

NY 694-S* supplied Barkovsky with a small package containing microfilm. This microfilm contained messages concerning the activities of the Communist Party, USA (CPUSA). These messages are being forwarded to the Soviets through the informant upon instructions of Gus Hall, General Secretary, CPUSA.

The total amount of funds received by the CPUSA from the Soviets and Red China to date is $794,385. Of this amount, only $50,000 came from Red China.

ACTION:

For information. The details concerning the clandestine receipt of funds from the Soviet Union by the CPUSA through our informant are not being disseminated.

100-428091

1 - Mr. Belmont
1 - Mr. Sullivan
1 - Mr. Baumgardner
1 - Mr. Bland
1 - Mr. Branigan
1 - Mr. [redacted]

JWL:kmo
(8)

REC-26 100-428091-1557

22 OCT 30 1961

61 NOV 2 1961

b6
b7C

DECLASSIFICATION AUTHORITY DERIVED FROM:
FBI AUTOMATIC DECLASSIFICATION GUIDE
DATE 07-26-2011

UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

Memorandum

TO : Director, FBI (100-434378) DATE: 10/24/61

FROM : SAC, Milwaukee (100-13539)

SUBJECT: [redacted]
SM-C
(OO: Milwaukee)

SECRET

(U)

Re Bureau radiogram to Milwaukee and New York 9/12/61.

Periodic contact has been maintained with [redacted] First National Bank, Madison, Wis. (protect identity as confidential informant who has furnished reliable information in the past - requested), and the following information has been obtained from him.

[redacted] a student at the University of Wis., Madison, Wis., opened an account with the West Side Branch of the First National Bank at Madison on 9/6/60, depositing an out of town check for $170. Thereafter, he depleted the account to a balance of a few cents, within a short time, and this low balance continued until 9/6/61 when he deposited another out of town check for $150. The check for $150 was drawn on the Manufacturers Trust Company of NY, payable to [redacted] and signed by [redacted] It was numbered 104.

During September and October of 1961, [redacted] has drawn several checks payable to local merchants in Madison, and his current balance is approximately $50. There have been no cash deposits in this account since its opening, according to the informant.

The informant advised there are four tellers employed in the West Side Branch of the First National Bank, and, due to the comparative inactivity of the account, it is extremely doubtful that any one of the tellers knows [redacted] personally. It would, therefore, be impossible to set up any discreet system of checking any cash deposit that he might make since all four tellers would have to be alerted, and this would be dangerous in view of the large number of University of Wis. people using this bank, which is located near the

Classified by: [illegible]
Declassify on: OADR
1/23/85

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED EXCEPT WHERE SHOWN OTHERWISE

100-434378-6

OR ALL FILED IN

100-428091

NOT RECORDED
183 OCT 31 1961

EX-127 REC-72

2 - Bureau (100-434378)(RM)
2 - New York (100-132129)(RM)
1 - Milwaukee (100-13539)
AFB:EAK XEROX

62 NOV 1 1961

OCT 31 1961

SECRET

SUBV CONTROL

~~SECRET~~

campus and designed to serve University customers. In view of these facts, together with the absence of any cash deposits on the part of Subject, no attempt has been made to arrange for a check on the Subject's deposits although Mr. [redacted] will continue to observe the account and report any developments therein, including any cash deposits received in the future. b6 b7C

The Milwaukee Office is preparing an investigative report in this case, which will be submitted in the near future.

~~SECRET~~

FD-36 (Rev. 12-13-56)

8 8

FBI

Date: 10/20/61

Transmit the following in _____
(Type in plain text or code)

AIRTEL REGISTERED MAIL

Via _____
(Priority or Method of Mailing)

TO : DIRECTOR, FBI (100-428091)

FROM: SAC, CHICAGO (134-46, Sub B)

SOLO
IS-C

ReNYairtel 10/3/61.

ReNY airtel reflected the departure of CG 5824-S* on his tenth Solo mission from New York, New York, on 10/2/61. In connection with this current Solo mission, it is anticipated that CG 5824-S* will be outside the continental limits of the U.S. for a period of approximately two months.

Immediately prior to his departure on the Solo mission, CG 5824-S* generally discussed the following matters with the contacting agents:

Background

As the Bureau is aware, CG 5824-S* in the past several years has furnished outstanding intelligence information concerning the USSR, China, and many of the other satellite and Socialist countries of the world. He has attended numerous congresses and conferences, the last of which was the meeting of the 81 Communist and Workers Parties held in Moscow, 11/60. CG 5824-S* during his early indoctrination in the world Communist movement was either trained with or by many of those individuals in top leadership positions in the currently existing Socialist countries of the world and has acquaintances in practically all satellite or Socialist countries throughout the world.

1 - 808 RB
3 - Bureau (RM)
1 - New York (100-134637)(RM)
1 - Chicago
CNF:RWH/MDW:mec
(5)

Memo Baumgardner to Sullivan 10/26/61 HWL: hmd
EX-105 REC-41 100-428091-558
Let to Chicago
Z-NY 10/27/61 HWL: hmd
OCT 30 1961

Approved: James H. Gale Sent _____ M Per 5
Special Agent in Charge

62 NOV 1 1961

CG 5824-S* during his contacts with the top Socialist leadership, who, like himself, were either in the Soviet Union or China as representatives of their Workers or Communist Parties, has frequently been extended invitations by these leaders to visit their particular countries as a guest and official representative of the CP-USA. With the exception of China and Czechoslovakia, CG 5824-S* has not been able to undertake any trip to such Socialist countries. The reason for not visiting such countries has always been the same; that is, that in his opinion he has always been so "loaded" with high level intelligence information for our Government following visits to the Soviet Union or China that he has always found that time was of the essence and that he felt it necessary for him to fly to this country, as soon as possible, for immediate debriefings. In the judgment of this office, the reasoning of CG 5824-S* has been justified on this matter; however, it has always been felt by both CG 5824-S* and the Chicago Office that his services might have been utilized to a greater extent had he been able to accept the invitations and undertake the travel to those Socialist countries as a representative of the CP-USA. Informant may ascertain info from other socialist country leadership obtained in USSR and not otherwise received by CG 5824-S*.

Proposal

With the above in mind the possibility of having the source finish his business for the CP-USA and the Bureau in the Soviet Union and then proceeding out to a country in the western sphere for a meeting in connection with debriefing was discussed with the informant who indicated that in his judgment the Bureau might desire to explore the possibility. The informant felt that he could very easily, particularly since he was traveling to the Soviet Union under a cover legend, explain away any question as to why he left the USSR, entered a Western European country, and then returned to the satellite bloc country. The source indicated that provided his health is improved and there were no unforseen circumstances which would require his immediate return to the USA for the CP or for the Government, he would seriously consider the extension of his Solo mission.

The possible place for such a debriefing meeting in Europe was only generally discussed with the source. The source mentioned Italy as a possibility, also suggested a

Scandinavian country, possibly Sweden,and Switzerland. He estimated that this type of a trip to get all the necessary results might involve another several weeks but that he definitely felt it would have tangible results and that by an intervening debriefing meeting important information might be gotten to the Government without delay.

With regard to how the Bureau's desires might be communicated to the informant since he is now in the USSR, the specifics were not discussed with the informant. However, he indicated that the door would be left open because he is in communication with NY 694-S* and through written messages by NY 694-S* and the informant's knowledge of the above described discussion, it would be possible to get together in Europe if the Bureau agreed with the desirability of such a plan. This matter was not further pursued at this time due to the lateness of the initiation of the discussion and further because it was felt that many matters would have to be weighed before any discussion could be made with regard to this suggestion.

With regard to the countries where a contact with CG 5824-S* might be had with the greatest of security, the Bureau may desire to contact the Legats within these areas to determine the degrees of security in their respective countries at this time as well as to get an evaluation from them as to the potential risks involved in such a meeting with a highly placed Bureau informant.

Evaluation of Potential

It is the opinion of this office that the plan as projected has definite merit and that the source could satisfy any question raised as to why he had left the Soviet Union for the West and then returned to the satellite countries.

CG 5824-S* has an extensive acquaintance with the leadership of Socialist and satellite countries and is in a position to get valuable intelligence information.

Such a trip would bring him back to the U.S. no later than 12/15/61.

The Bureau is in a much better position to evaluate the risks involved in such a meet in a Western European country; however, it is believed that the Bureau has successfully used this technique in the past.

Insofar as contacting personnel are concerned for such a meeting, it is estimated that the actual debriefing would be conducted in no longer than a week's period. Further, that because of the importance of the operation and because both the agent and the informant would be strangers in the country of contact, two agents should be used.

In regard to the use of a Legat as a possibility, some risk would be involved in any direct or indirect contact by such Legate with CG 5824-S*.

Insofar as recommendations for agents to handle this assignment, SA RICHARD W. HANSEN is well qualified and is the current contacting agent. SA JOHN E. KEATING is presently assigned to the Bureau and previously handled CG 5824-S* for a period of five years and is very familiar with the operation.

As a possible third suggestion for a contacting agent, Supervisor CARL N. FREYMAN of the Chicago Office has been intimately connected with this operation from its beginning for the past ten years and consideration might be given to him as a third possibility in this assignment.

Observations of New York are respectfully solicited; however, until the Bureau instructs, New York should not contact NY 694-S*.

GALE

SAC, Chicago (134-46 Sub B)

October 27, 1961

Director, FBI (100-428091)

1 - Mr. Belmont
1 - Mr. Sullivan
1 - Mr. Baumgardner
1 - Mr. Donohue
1 - Mr. [redacted]

b6
b7C

SOLO
INTERNAL SECURITY - C

Reference is made to Chicago airtel 10/20/61 which sets forth proposal that consideration be given to CG 5824-S* being met by Bureau Special Agents in Western European country for debriefing and New York airtel 10/24/61 setting forth observations on this matter.

The proposal made by Chicago has been given thorough consideration. The Bureau concurs that every effort must be continually exerted to assure CG 5824-S* is being utilized to the utmost advantage. Also, prompt debriefing of CG 5824-S* after Solo Missions is extremely important due to the highly valuable intelligence information involved. It is felt, however, that the security factors involved in communicating with CG 5824-S* at this time, as well as the security factors involved in having Bureau Special Agents effect a meeting in a Western European country make it highly undesirable to change the previously arranged Solo Mission 10 in any way.

You may desire to thoroughly review this matter with CG 5824-S* upon his return to this country. If it is still felt that future Solo Missions can be handled more effectively, you should submit your recommendations to the Bureau.

2 - New York (100-134637)

NOTE ON YELLOW:

See memo Baumgardner to Sullivan dated 10/26/61 captioned "Solo, Internal Security - Communist," JWL:kmo.

JWL:kmo
(10)

MAILED 3
OCT 30 1961
COMM-FBI

REC-115 100-428091-1559

19 OCT 31 1961

Tolson
Belmont
Mohr
Callahan
Conrad
DeLoach
Evans
Malone
Rosen
Sullivan
Tavel
Trotter
Tele. Room
Ingram
Gandy

NOV 1 1961

MAIL ROOM TELETYPE UNIT

EX-113

OCT 27 2 16 PM '61
FBI
READING ROOM

DECLASSIFICATION AUTHORITY DERIVED FROM:
FBI AUTOMATIC DECLASSIFICATION GUIDE
DATE 07-26-2011

10/24/61

PLAIN TEXT

AIRTEL

~~SECRET~~

TO : DIRECTOR, FBI (100-3-63)

FROM : SAC, NEW YORK (100-[illegible]0)

SUBJECT: CPUSA - FUNDS
IS-C
(OO: New York)

[redacted] a highly confidential source, made available serial numbers of ten $20 notes maintained at the residence of LOUIS WEINSTOCK, Vice Chairman of the NY State CP on 10/11/61. b7D

A comparison against index maintained in case file captioned, "TRACING OF AMERICAN MONEY USED BY SOVIETS IN ESPIONAGE OPERATIONS" reflected all these bills were furnished to the CPUSA by the Soviets on 6/10/61. ~~(S)~~ (U)

On 10/20/61, [redacted] Chemical Bank, New York Trust Company, 28th St. and Broadway, NYC, advised

5-Bureau (100-3-63) (RM)
(1-100-428091) (SOLO)
(1-65-65405) (TRACING OF AMERICAN MONEY USED BY SOVIETS IN ESPIONAGE OPERATIONS; ESP-R)
1-New York (65-17696) (TRACING OF AMERICAN MONEY USED BY SOVIETS IN ESPIONAGE OPERATIONS; ESP-R) (41) ~~(S)~~ (U)
1-New York (134-91) (Inv) (41)
1-New York (100-134637-Sub A) (SOLO) (41)
1-New York (100-8033) [redacted] (424) b6 b7C
1-New York (100-26018) (LOUIS WEINSTOCK) (415)
1-New York (100-74560) (415)
RLP:rmv
(12)

~~SECRET~~

CLASSIFIED BY SP7CI/CLC/JS 4/29/98
DECLASSIFY ON: 1,6

100-428091-

NOT RECORDED
98 OCT 27 1961
30

ORIGINAL FILED IN 100-3-63-6140

~~ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED EXCEPT WHERE SHOWN OTHERWISE.~~

58 NOV 1 1961

that [redacted] gave him thirty - nine $20 notes and one $10 note, requesting smaller denominations in exchange.

b6
b7C

A check against the aforementioned index disclosed that thirty-five of the $20 notes were identical with notes furnished the CPUSA by the Soviets on 6/10/61 (5)

On 10/20/61, Miss [redacted] Chemical Bank, New York Trust Company, 28th St. and Broadway, NYC, advised that [redacted] purchased five money orders giving seventeen $20 notes, one $10 note and two $1 notes in payment.

b7D

A check against the index disclosed sixteen of the seventeen $20 notes were identical with notes furnished to the CPUSA by the Soviets on 6/10/61 (5)

For the information of the Bureau, [redacted] handles the switchboard and does other clerical duties at CP headquarters, 23 W. 26th St.

The NYO will follow disposition of money orders purchased by [redacted]

SAC, New York (105-33170) October 23, 1961

Director, FBI (105-74441)

VLADILEN VASILYEVICH KLOKOV
IS - R

Reurairtel 10-15-61.

Referenced airtel describes a signaling device which subject, a Soviet National who is 3rd Secretary of the Soviet Delegation to the U. N., plans to give to [redacted] a U. S. citizen whom subject is developing as a source of electronic components, equipment and information.

b7D

The signaling device was described by the subject as being a "box" about the size of a transistor radio receiver and containing a lamp which would be illuminated when subject desired to contact [redacted]

It is noted that a device designed to perform a similar function was described in a case entitled "SOLO, IS - C" (New York airtel dated 7-27-61). In that instance the device was to be used in conjunction with a broadcast receiver. In addition, the device was to emit a sound rather than a light.

The Laboratory has no knowledge of other instances where the use of such devices is planned by the Soviets. Any other instances known to the New York Office should be brought to the attention of the Laboratory.

If these devices are actually given to our sources, every effort should be made to make them available for inspection by Laboratory personnel.

100-428091

NOT RECORDED
185 OCT 30 1961

Tolson
Belmont
Mohr
Callahan
Conrad
DeLoach
Evans
Malone
Rosen
Sullivan
Tavel
Trotter
Tele. Room
Ingram
Gandy

1 - New York (100-134637)
1 - Bufile 100-428091 (SOLO, IS - C)
CTA:pcc (8)

YELLOW DUPLICATE
1961
MAILED

66 NOV 1 1961

MAIL ROOM ☐ TELETYPE UNIT ☐

ORIGINAL FILED IN 105-74441

FD-36 (Rev. 12-13-56)

FBI

Date: 10/24/61

Transmit the following in _____
(Type in plain text or code)

Via AIRTEL _____
(Priority or Method of Mailing)

TO: DIRECTOR, FBI (100-428091)

FROM: SAC, NEW YORK (100-134637 Adm.)

SUBJECT: SOLO;
IS-C

Re Chicago airtel 10/20/61, requesting observations of NYO concerning possibility of Special Agents meeting CG 5824-S* in a foreign country to obtain information in order to permit him to travel to various other countries.

The thinking behind the Chicago proposal seems to have a sound basis and considerable merit. It would result in the obtaining of valuable information in a much more expeditious manner, as well as creating the possibility of obtaining additional information based on the informant's added travel, which would not otherwise be available.

With reference to whether this should occur in connection with the informant's current trip, the NYO cannot see how this could possibly be worked out. Such an arrangement requires extensive and minute planning, both by the Bureau and the informant, in order to avoid any possibility of jeopardizing the security of both the informant and the entire operation. Such a meet would be in a strange country, among strange people, in strange places, without the protection and security that exists within our own country for such meets. Meeting places would have to be set up by the Legal Attache and he would require considerable time in order to do this so that security could be assured. CG 5824-S* has not been given any information as to whether such a meet is planned or any arrangements as to the meeting places.

3 - BUREAU (100-428091) (RM)
1 - CHICAGO (134-46 Sub B)
1 - NEW YORK (100-134637 Adm.) (41)
WTM:DJG
(6)

REC-83 100-428091-1561

17 OCT 25 1961

Approved: _____ Sent _____ M Per _____
Special Agent in Charge

57 NOV 2 1961

FD-36 (Rev. 12-13-56)

PAGE TWO
NY 100-134637 Adm.

F B I

Date:

Transmit the following in _____
(Type in plain text or code)

Via _____ _____
(Priority or Method of Mailing)

NY 694-S* is able to communicate with CG 5824-S* by the use of an open code, which is an extremely limited form of communication and at times subject to interpretation. We have no information indicating that the code words set up between these 2 individuals are such which could be used to cover the type of communication that would have to be sent. In addition, if prior communications have been in the possession of the Russians, it could possibly be decoded by the Russians, thus ruining the present operation. In addition, it is entirely possible that CIA may have had access to these communications and if they were to get hold of such a coded communication and were able to decode it, again our operation could be jeopardized. It is the opinion of the NYO that NY 694-S* would not be receptive to such a plan without having had the opportunity to have fully discussed it previously with CG 5824-S*. It is believed that with reference to the current trip that no change be made in the plans presently in effect and that if it is found desirable in the future to affect the type of suggestion made in refairtel, that all minute details be arranged prior to the departure of either CG 5824-S* or NY 694-S*. Because of the comments made above, NYO sees no alternative but to recommend against the suggestion made by the Chicago Office.

Approved: _____ Sent _____ M Per _____
Special Agent in Charge

FD-36 (Rev. 12-13-56)

FBI

Date: 10/24/61

Transmit the following in _____ (Type in plain text or code)

Via AIRTEL _____ (Priority or Method of Mailing)

TO: DIRECTOR, FBI (100-428091)

FROM: SAC, NEW YORK (100-134637)

SUBJECT: SOLO
IS-C
(OO:CG)

On 10/24/61, NY 694-S* advised SA ALEXANDER C. BURLINSON that on 10/23/61, he received from CG 5824-S* a coded letter dated 10/15/61, addressed to JAMES CARTER. NY 694-S*' interpretation of the letter is as follows:

"As I told you in the previous note, it is difficult to contact people here by reason of their activities with respect to the current CPSU Congress. I have yet to hear from you or from Gus Hall - not even a postcard. I thought that Gus Hall would wish to communicate with James Jackson and Elizabeth Flynn before the Congress began.

"Khrushchev is 'lashing' everyone - from the Presidium and Central Committee level down through lower levels of leadership. Timur Timofeev (Timmy Dennis) and Aleksei Grechukhin reflect a state of shock and indecision. They are uncertain of retaining their jobs, but hope to weather the storm. Khrushchev is taking the position that many people are not performing their tasks correctly, and that such people will be removed from their jobs.

"According to Henry Winston, V. J. Jerome wants to return to his old job on 'Political Affairs.' Winston doesn't really know him and takes him seriously. Gus Hall should be worried about Jerome's returning to his former job. One of these days Jerome will be back in New York, looking for his old job. Everyone here is kind-hearted and

1-808 RB

3-Bureau (100-428091) (RM) REC-83 100-428091-1562
1-Chicago (134-46-Sub B) (CG 5824-S*) (INFO) (RM)
1-NY 134-91 (INV.) (41)
1-NY 100-134637 (41)

EX 104 17 OCT 25 1961

ACB:ume (7)

CC - Wick

Approved: _____ Sent _____ M Per _____
Special Agent in Charge

57 NOV 2 1961

"can't see why he should not get his job back. I know Grechukhin does not care as long as Jerome does not work for him.

"The people with whom I must discuss my request for money for the CPUSA are also so busy with matters pertaining to the Congress that I have not had an opportunity to fully discuss finances with them. They are interested, but it takes time to reach agreement. I should not be surprised if nothing happens in this regard until the Congress is over.

"I hear that Tim Buck has arrived in Moscow."

NY 694-S* stated that the open code employed by him and CG 5824-S* does not include terms to interpret the following concluding lines of the coded letter:

"As I travel about town here I stop at some athletic fields. I watch the kids practice and I would say that one of these days Soviet sprinters will take the running medals at the Olympics soon too, if not next time, then next time or next. By the way, what happened in the World Series? I still don't know."

OPTIONAL FORM NO. 10

UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

Memorandum

TO : Mr. Conrad

DATE: October 20, 1961

FROM : C. F. Downing

SUBJECT: SOLO
INTERNAL SECURITY - C

Tolson
Belmont
Mohr
Callahan
Conrad
DeLoach
Evans
Malone
Rosen
Sullivan
Tavel
Trotter
Tele. Room
Ingram
Gandy

At approximately 5:30 P.M., 10/19/61, ASAC Norman McCabe of the New York Office telephonically furnished the text of two messages NY 694-S* was to transmit on 10/20/61, the encryptions being needed in New York by 2:00 P.M. 10/20/61. Because of the length of these messages, assistance was requested in their encryption. The plain language text of the messages follows:

#1

DOCTOR BURTAN REPEAT DOCTOR BURTAN WILL MEET YOU IN PARIS. WILL STAY AT HOTEL EDWARD 7th, 39 AVENUE DE L'OPERA REPEAT HOTEL EDWARD 7th, 39 AVENUE DE L'OPERA, REGISTERED UNDER OWN NAME, DOCTOR BURTAN. WILL AWAIT YOUR TELEPHONE CALL ON NIGHT OF NOVEMBER 24 REPEAT NOVEMBER 24, OR UNTIL 10 A.M., NOVEMBER 25 REPEAT 10 A.M., NOVEMBER 25 OR 2 TO 4 P.M. REPEAT 2 TO 4 P.M. IN AFTERNOON SAME DAY. IF TELEPHONE CONTACT NOT MADE THAT DATE SAME PROCEDURE NOVEMBER 26, OR 27 REPEAT NOVEMBER 26, OR 27. MEETING PLACE WILL BE NAPOLEON'S TOMB REPEAT NAPOLEON'S TOMB. DOCTOR WILL WALK AROUND CRYPT - IF DOORS CLOSED WILL BE AT ENTRANCE ON STREET - MEETING TIME CAN BE AGREED BY TELEPHONE.

#2

BIRCH REPEAT BIRCH AND ELM REPEAT ELM FEEL IT IS BEST DENTIST MAINTAIN CONNECTIONS, WHILE WITH CLINIC IN KENYA REPEAT KENYA, WITH LOVESTONE REPEAT LOVESTONE, MEANY REPEAT MEANY, STATE DEPARTMENT REPEAT STATE DEPARTMENT, CIA REPEAT CIA, ETC. AND THAT THIS BE DONE THROUGH TRADE UNION CONTACTS THROUGH WHICH HE WILL MEET AFRICAN REPEAT AFRICAN TRADE UNION OFFICIALS AND IMPORTANT GOVERNMENT OFFICIALS.

100-428091-1563

1 ENCLOSURE

REC-115

EX-105

20 OCT 31 1961

Enclosure

1 - Mr. Belmont
1 - Mr. Sullivan
1 - Mr. J. A. Sizoo

PWP:mjm

58 NOV 3 1961

(CONTINUED NEXT PAGE)

Memorandum to Mr. Conrad
Re: Solo
Internal Security - C

It should be noted that several minor technical errors were introduced into the encryption. In message #1, the initial encryption of the digit "9" in the first occurrence of the phrase "39 AVENUE DE L'OPERA" was inadvertently written by us as "9999" rather than "999," the latter being correct, and we purposely left this inadvertent error in the final version of the encrypted text. No difficulty will be encountered in deciphering the message. In addition, the word "MEETING" in the expression "MEETING PLACE WILL BE ...." will actually decrypt as "MEETINH," and the word "CLOSED" in the phrase "IF DOORS CLOSED WILL BE AT ENTRANCE ...." will decrypt as "CLOSEF." In message #2, the word "IMPORTANT" in the phrase "IMPORTANT GOVERNMENT OFFICIALS" will actually decrypt as "IMGORTANT." It would not be unusual for errors of this nature to be found in enciphered messages of this length. The inclusion of these errors was coordinated with J. A. Sizoo of Division V and with ASAC McCabe and they agreed it should be done in order to make these messages appear to be more realistic.

Attached is the encryption as telephoned to ASAC McCabe at approximately 10:00 A. M., 10/20/61.

ACTION:

For information.

Message #1

96899 72123 97918 70827 58529 20287 97373 40365 08964 39050
89585 56808 74608 86755 10573 06039 79647 22089 33073 76027
58967 97980 46379 76977 74614 02873 75236 71152 34389 78702
28458 56500 50339 45905 09465 08114 19127 67648 26271 91149
35557 53049 82140 54938 55526 29409 29415 35944 33086 14842
84312 37384 00242 43400 9993726850 47803 26105 90176 90564
91972 79259 78743 08704 21124 29055 50846 39072 16429 77922
74628 28660 85646 40598 76644 62565 48864 41060 11369 75962
28481 53249 65822 24197 44795 07483 33487 72601 66990 11308
40117 64011 76744 06658 50242 68834 86267 99038 44119 15969
92418 80716 59582 86285 04890 58441 25095 47182 19132 46383
52703 14499 46510 88381 61122 26269 31069 41169 02110 75846
62456 65144 08981 99594 28046 23482 67360 56707 65964 47668
91204 21261 10969 77128 77648 89987 51255 79672 55297 15735
06308 18304 22245 59885 93387 66200 53153 45014 11297 04697
19306 18269 74392 23919 79504 56224 72928 54988 03744 03115
95077 28113 52975 32707 40787 37526 26059 08122 31626 86112
58791 44079 21692 82583 11518 83813 78882 82989 70931 34940

Message #2

18484 74828 87953 59889 10517 00275 83963 22433 98820 64727
61409 94239 31833 07364 28241 55314 50275 81898 48822 65156
14915 64772 17138 61039 96850 36790 32644 24111 78507 28441

100-428091-1563

ENCLOSURE

72104	81523	80763	75007	61247	25082	30003	18217	71189	25059
29539	54146	62953	45503	71784	27797	85909	91111	81504	36996
10235	52689	75953	77677	35108	64207	02638	58568	99449	84270
04107	21091	88448	95275	56520	20799	83196	62554	93451	23309
33462	36306	67177	02384	15145	92398	30067	15936	92169	12712
31128	96414	64491	44704	54561	90306	50786	87171	74167	07949

10/19/61

AIRTEL

TO: DIRECTOR, FBI (100-361868)

FROM: SAC, NEW YORK (65-15026)

SUBJECT: VLADIMIR B. BARKOVSKY
IS - R

JUNE

Re NY airtel, 10/17/61, captioned, "SOLO; IS-C".

Subject, a Soviet national, is employed as Counselor of the Soviet Mission to the UN and a known Soviet intelligence agent.

Subject maintains contact with a highly confidential informant having working arrangement with subject to transmit and receive from USSR messages concerning the CP, USA. Contact to arrange meets between subject and highly confidential informant is arranged by confidential informant calling subject's home telephone (ENdicott 2-7658) at 10:05 PM, allowing phone to ring twice and then hanging up. Confidential informant on following morning at 8:35 AM, repeats above procedure and on same day, initiates telephonic contact with subject at 4:05 PM at the Market Diner, 842 11th Avenue, NYC.

It is assumed subject has contact with other individuals engaged in intelligence activity and may possibly arrange meets through a similar procedure.

4 - Bureau (100-361868)(RM)
(1) - 100-428091)(SOLO; IS-C)
1 - Chicago (134-46)(INFO)(RM)
1 - New York (100-134637)(SOLO)
1 - New York (65-15026)

JFS:hte
(7)

100-428091-
NOT RECORDED
102 OCT 31 1961

6 NOV 2 1961

ORIGINAL FILED IN 100-361868-508

AIRTEL

NY 65-15026

Subject resided in apartment 13F, East Wing, Schwab House, 11 Riverside Drive, NYC, and is subscriber to telephone listing ENdicott 2-7650.

Bureau authority is requested to conduct a survey for a tour.

b6
b7C

1 - Mr. [redacted]

SAC, Chicago (134-46 Sub B) November 1, 1961

REC-51

Director, FBI (100-428091) -1564

SOLO
INTERNAL SECURITY - C

Reurairtel 10/25/61 setting forth the receipt of a mimeographed document entitled "The Daily Review" dated Wednesday, October 18, 1961.

The Bureau is not in possession of the above-mentioned document. It is desired that you promptly forward two Photostats of the document to the Bureau.

Tolson
Belmont
Mohr
Callahan
Conrad
DeLoach
Evans
Malone
Rosen
Sullivan
Tavel
Trotter
Tolson Room
Ingram
Gandy

JWL:kmo
(4)

MAILED 4
OCT 31 1961
COMM-FBI

NOV 2 1961

MAIL ROOM ☑ TELETYPE UNIT ☐

FD-36 (Rev. 12-13-56)

FBI

Date: 10/25/61

Transmit the following in _____
(Type in plain text or code)

Via AIRTEL _____
(Priority or Method of Mailing)

TO : DIRECTOR, FBI (100-428091)

FROM : SAC, CHICAGO (134-46-SubB)

SUBJECT: SOLO
IS - C

On 10/25/61, the Chicago Office through a mail drop maintained for CG 5824-S, received a mimeograph document entitled "The Daily Review", translations from the press published by Novosti Press Agency, vol. XII. N3 (1884), Wednesday, October 18, 1961. This material had been mailed by the source from Moscow, Russia.

A review of this document reflects that it contains the following:

A one page section entitled, "Information Communique on the 22nd Congress of the CPSU".

An eight page section entitled "In the Kremlin Palace of Congress Yesterday". This section contains a schedule of events of Tuesday, October 17, 1961, for the 22nd Congress of the CPSU, together with individual identifications of approximately 58 principal delegates to this Congress from foreign Marxist-Leninist Parties, and also sets forth the identities of the members of the Congress Presidium; the Congress Secretariat; Congress Editing Commission; and the Credentials Commission.

An 87 page section devoted to a portion of the remarks made by NIKITA S. KHRUSHCHEV made to the Congress on its opening day, 10/17/61.

1-808RB

(3) - Bureau (RM)
1 - Chicago

REC-51

100-428091-7564

37

OCT 30 1961

RWH:gmf
(4)

CC - Wick

EX-115

Approved: _____ Sent _____ M _____
Special Agent in Charge

In the past, the Bureau has indicated that it had access to such "Daily Press Review" material. This information apparently had been transmitted by the source for the purpose of future reference relating to persons and events which would facilitate in his later debriefing upon his return to the United States. Further, since the instant document contains considerable identifications of world Marxist-Leninst Party officials and the identities of numerous high-ranking CPSU officials, it is being brought to the Bureau's attention. No photostats have yet been made of this item but should the Bureau desire, a copy will be immediately forwarded.

Request of the Bureau

If the Bureau does not possess or have access to the above described document and feels that this material might have significant reference value, it is requested to advise Chicago accordingly, so that a photostat copy of this item may be immediately prepared and submitted.

GALE

OPTIONAL FORM NO. 10

UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

Memorandum

Tolson
Belmont
Mohr
Callahan
Conrad
DeLoach
Evans
Malone
Rosen
Sullivan
Tavel
Trotter
Tele. Room
Ingram
Gandy

TO : Mr. W. C. Sullivan

DATE: October 26, 1961

FROM : Mr. F. J. Baumgardner

1 - Mr. Belmont
1 - Mr. Sullivan
1 - Mr. Baumgardner
1 - Mr. Donohue
1 - Mr. [redacted]

b6
b7C

SUBJECT: SOLO
INTERNAL SECURITY - COMMUNIST

SYNOPSIS:

CG 5824-S* departed on Solo Mission 10 for Moscow, Russia, on 10/2/61 and is not expected to return to the United States until about 11/30/61. Chicago has now proposed that informant be met by Bureau Special Agents for debriefing in a Western European country subsequent to travel of informant to Russia and prior to continuation of Mission to Soviet satellite countries. New York recommends against proposal of Chicago. We feel that no changes should be made in currently arranged Mission for reasons of security. Bureau decision attached for Chicago and New York.

BACKGROUND:

Gus Hall, General Secretary, Communist Party, USA (CPUSA), selected CG 5824-S* as one of five delegates to represent the CPUSA at the 22nd Congress of the Communist Party of the Soviet Union (CPSU) which convened in Moscow on 10/17/61. CG 5824-S* departed for Moscow on 10/2/61. The estimated duration of the Mission was eight weeks. Preliminaries for and the Congress itself were to take approximately four weeks. Thereafter, CG 5824-S* plans to confer with top Soviet officials and will then proceed to a number of Soviet satellite countries in accordance with instructions of Gus Hall for conferences. The satellite countries include Czechoslovakia, Poland and East Germany. It was estimated that the latter travel would take approximately two weeks.

PROPOSAL OF CHICAGO:

Chicago airtel 10/20/61 sets forth that with the exception of China and Czechoslovakia, CG 5824-S* has not been able to undertake a trip to other communist countries. The reason for not visiting such countries has always been that, in the informant's opinion, he has always been so "loaded" with high-level intelligence information for the Bureau and our Government that following visits to the Soviet Union or China, he has deemed it necessary to return promptly to the United States for debriefings. Chicago proposes that after CG 5824-S* completes his Mission to Moscow the informant be met by Bureau Special Agents in a Western European country for approximately one week's

b6
b7C

Enc. Recd 10-30-61 REC-30 100-428091-1565

17 NOV 1 1961

100-428091

JWL:kmo

EX.-102

56 NOV 6 1961

debriefing. Thereafter, the informant would proceed to visit Soviet satellite countries, returning to the United States by about 12/15/61. CG 5824-S* indicated prior to departure on current Mission that since he was traveling to the Soviet Union under an assumed name, he could explain away any questions as to why he left the Soviet Union, entered a Western European country, and then returned to the satellite bloc country. The matter of communicating to effect such a meet with Bureau Special Agents was not discussed with the informant. Chicago noted that such a meet would make available to the Bureau important intelligence information without delay.

OPINIONS OF NEW YORK:

New York, by airtel 10/24/61, sets out that it is the opinion of the New York Office that NY 694-S* would not be receptive to such a plan without having had the opportunity to fully discuss it previously with CG 5824-S*. NY 694-S*, although he is able to communicate with CG 5824-S* by the use of an open code, such communication from a security standpoint is extremely dangerous when used to effect such a proposed meet with Bureau Special Agents. New York recommends against the suggestion made by the Chicago Office and sets forth that it is undesirable to change the current Mission, which has been previously arranged.

CONCLUSIONS:

It is desirable to utilize both CG 5824-S* and NY 694-S* to the fullest extent to develop intelligence information of benefit to the Bureau and our Government. It is also desirable to obtain highly valuable intelligence information promptly. The travel of CG 5824-S* from behind the Iron Curtain to meet Bureau Special Agents in any Western European country and subsequent immediate return of CG 5824-S* to Soviet satellite countries could arouse the suspicions of the Soviets as such action is out of the ordinary. Bureau Special Agents effecting a meet with CG 5824-S* in a strange country would be at a decided disadvantage from a security standpoint. Considerable risk would be involved in communicating with CG 5824-S* at this time to arrange the proposed meet. In briefing CG 5824-S* for this Mission it was pointed out to him the desirability of the Bureau receiving promptly highly valuable intelligence information. He was told that any information developed on this Mission in consultations with Soviet officials relating to an imminent danger of war should be supplied immediately and the informant, depending upon the circumstances, should cut short his Mission and return to the United States to report such information. If this Mission is cut short due to such developments and CG 5824-S* still deems it desirable or necessary to visit

satellite countries, consideration can be given to the informant's returning to Europe for such travel. The security factors involved in communicating with CG 5824-S* at this time and in having Bureau Special Agents meet the informant in Europe make it highly undesirable to change in any way Solo Mission 10, which has been previously planned. CG 5824-S*, while attending the 22nd Congress of the CPSU, will undoubtedly have occasion to discuss matters with representatives from various Soviet satellite countries. In the past, such consultations have proved to be of value.

RECOMMENDATION:

That the attached letter refusing the proposal of Chicago be forwarded to Chicago with copies for New York.

OPTIONAL FORM NO. 10

UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

Memorandum

TO : Mr. Conrad

DATE: October 30, 1961

FROM : C. F. Downing

SUBJECT: SOLO
INTERNAL SECURITY - C

Tolson
Belmont
Mohr
Callahan
Mr. Conrad
DeLoach
Evans
Malone
Rosen
Sullivan
Tavel
Trotter
Tele. Room
Ingram
Gandy

At approximately 1:20 p.m., 10/27/61, Warren Marchessault of the New York Office telephonically furnished the text of a message NY 694-S* was to transmit and requested assistance in the encryption of it. The plain language text follows:

HUB FROM BIRCH. (Space) MANY LETTERS ARRIVING HERE FROM TRAVELERS WHO RAISE THE QUESTION "WHAT IS REALLY WRONG WITH LARK. (Repeat) LARK." URGENT THAT ONE COUSIN BEFORE RETURNING TO COVE GO TO VILLAGE WHERE LARK IS AND SHOULD GET THE CENTRAL FACTS ABOUT LARK'S CONDITION. ALSO SEE IF THERE IS ANYTHING WE COULD POSSIBLY DO FROM COVE. FOR POLITICAL REASONS WE NEED THIS DATA. (Space) NEW TRADE UNION MAGAZINE NOW FINALLY GOING TO APPEAR. BIRCH.

The enciphered text of this message was telephonically furnished to George Edwin Jones of the New York Office on 10/27/61 in the absence of Marchessault and ASAC Norman McCabe. It was given to him completely correct with a suggestion made that in the eighth group, the number "3" be changed to a "2", so that a minor encryption error might be introduced. A copy of the cipher text is attached.

ACTION:

For information.

Enclosure

1 - Mr. Belmont
1 - Mr. Sullivan
1 - Mr. J. A. Sizoo

PWP:drv
(8)

REC-30

100-428091-15

17 NOV 1 1961

EX-112

ENCLOSURE

63 NOV 3 1

63102	86018	42728	90432	55688	50148	44477	38554	66688	47381
21129	60267	09153	64968	25006	93031	50232	16156	27248	70069
28128	58792	71401	32743	03196	99023	27228	10934	74341	81100
21660	58081	42452	79546	48655	52952	30618	07958	92698	60866
19563	80252	53562	20279	34877	73859	43262	82330	22463	14328
09354	81779	79510	93742	76063	95008	37793	67429	36035	67403
36759	84995	66175	55068	70858	35755	45129	90356	45148	06991
63741	38883	69931	13635	40585	89985	54106	86591	87586	74387
59714	13247	40575	37061	52344	34154	81779	68212	27379	83338
21516	65522	33394	70965	18055	04147	38375	10904	34074	75570
81373	09291	67434	97889	69244	39974	54398	21802	52537	

ENCLOSURE
100-428091-1566

OPTIONAL FORM NO. 10

UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

Memorandum

Tolson
Belmont
Mohr
Callahan
Conrad
DeLoach
Evans
Malone
Rosen
Sullivan
Tavel
Trotter
Tele. Room
Ingram
Gandy

TO : Mr. W. C. Sullivan

DATE: October 30, 1961

FROM : Mr. F. J. Baumgardner

1 - Mr. Belmont
1 - Mr. Sullivan
1 - Mr. Baumgardner
1 - Mr. Branigan
1 - Mr. [redacted]
1 - Mr. [redacted]
1 - Mr. [redacted]

b6
b7C

SUBJECT: SOLO
INTERNAL SECURITY - COMMUNIST

NY 694-S* was supplied a coded message on 10/27/61 by Vladimir Barkovsky, Counselor, Advisor, USSR Delegation to the United Nations, from CG 5824-S* who is currently in Moscow, Russia, as one of five delegates from the Communist Party, USA (CPUSA), to 22nd Congress of the Communist Party, Soviet Union (CPSU). Message directed to Gus Hall, General Secretary, CPUSA, and requested clarification of legal implications on use of passports by CPUSA functionaries in Moscow. It also raises questions concerning letters written by Archie Brown, who is currently awaiting trial for violation of the Labor-Management Reporting and Disclosure Act of 1959.

CG 5824-S* requests of Hall more concrete information on the use of passports to return to the United States by the delegation and others currently in Russia; whether passports must be turned in only in Moscow; and specifically for the lawyers to give a better definition on the word "use" of the passport.

On 10/16/61 NY 694-S* sent a message to CG 5824-S* pursuant to instructions of Hall which instructed CPUSA delegates attending 22nd Congress of CPSU, with the exception of CG 5824-S* (who is traveling under an assumed name), to turn in their passports to the American Embassy in Moscow and to obtain receipts or identification papers suitable to insure their re-entry into the United States.

Instant message of CG 5824-S* also set forth that the Archie Brown letters are "horrible--wrong and embarrassing." CG 5824-S* noted the letters have been ignored in Russia so far and have received no publicity. The question is asked of Hall as to whether the National Board, CPUSA, or "The Worker," an east coast communist newspaper, have discussed the letters of Brown. CG 5824-S* states that all of the delegation want answers to these questions.

NY 694-S* related he has no knowledge of the significance of the letters of Brown. We know, however, that on 10/20/61 the Tass Soviet News Agency, New York City, transmitted to Russia copies of two letters written by Brown. One was to President John F. Kennedy calling on the President to take steps to resolve the Berlin situation and to bring

100-428091-1567

100-428091

REC-65

JWL:kmo
(8)

NOV 1 1961

61 NOV 6 1961

about complete world disarmament. The other was a letter to Soviet Premier Nikita Khrushchev asking him not to go through with his announced intention to explode a 50 megaton nuclear bomb.

Information relating to instructions from Hall for CPUSA delegation to turn in passports was disseminated on 10/19/61. Information concerning letters of Brown was disseminated on 10/26/61. In both instances, dissemination was to the Attorney General, Deputy Attorney General and Assistant Attorney General, Internal Security Division.

NY 694-S* stated the message from CG 5824-S* was not completely clear and explained that this is possibly due to coding and decoding operations involved in its transmission from Moscow to the informant. NY 694-S* is going to furnish the message to Hall as soon as Hall can be contacted. New York will advise us of Hall's reply to the message of CG 5824-S*.

ACTION:

For information. No dissemination is being made of the message of CG 5824-S*. We are following this matter closely and any significant information contained in reply of Hall will be promptly disseminated to the Attorney General, Deputy Attorney General and Assistant Attorney General, Internal Security Division.

FD-36 (Rev. 12-13-56)

OD OO

FBI

Date: 10/20/61

Transmit the following in _____
(Type in plain text or code)

Via ~~AIRTEL~~ REGISTERED MAIL
(Priority or Method of Mailing)

TO: DIRECTOR, FBI (100-428091)

FROM: SAC, NEW YORK (100-134637)

SUBJECT: SOLO
IS-C
(OO: CG)

ReNY airtel, 10/17/61, reflecting meeting with VLADIMIR BARKOVSKY on 10/16/61, which disclosed the Soviets interest in Dr. VALENTINE GREGORY BURTAN and desire to interview him in Paris. Re airtel also advised that NY 694-S* met with IRVING POTASH on 10/17/61, and furnished to POTASH, BARKOVSKY's comments regarding BURTAN.

On 10/19/61, NY 694-S* advised SA ALEXANDER C. BURLINSON that he talked to IRVING POTASH on that date and POTASH furnished information responsive to the Soviets inquiry regarding availability of Dr. BURTAN to go to Paris.

NY 694-S* advised that the following microfilmed material will be given to BARKOVSKY on Monday, 10/23/61:

1) Ciphered message which reads as follows:

Doctor Burtan will meet you in Paris. Will stay at Hotel Edward 7th, 39 Avenue deL'Opera, registered under own name, Doctor Burtan. Will await your telephone call on night of November 24 or until 10 AM, Nov. 25 or 2 to 4 PM in afternoon same day.

REC-44 100-428091-1568

(3) - Bureau (100-428091) (RM)
1 - Chicago (134-46-Sub B) (SOLO) (RM)
1 - NY 134-91 (INV) (41)
1 - NY 65-15026 (VLADIMIR BARKOVSKY) (34)
1 - NY 100-134637 (41)

EO OCT 21 1961

GEJ:mml
(8)

cc 833RB

61 NOV 6 1961

Approved: _____ Sent _____ M Per _____
Special Agent in Charge

SEE P-3

D - 4 Q

NY 100-134637

"If telephone contact not made that date same procedure Nov. 26; or 27. Meeting place will be Napoleon's Tomb. Doctor will walk around crypt--if doors closed will be at entrance on street--meeting time can be agreed by telephone.

2) Open coded message:

As you can see, Burtan has agreed to meet with you at the place you designated. At first we were concerned as to the reason or excuse he could give his employers--without creating suspicion--for making such a trip. Fortunately, Burtan was able to give a genuine plausible reason for travelling at the designated time, which will not inconvenience his employers or arouse suspicion.

He explained to his employers that he must go to London to file an application to practise in Kenya and that the best time for him to travel would be during an American national holiday period (Thanksgiving Day--November 23rd). A trip at that time would be agreeable to everyone and would not involve a security hazard for him. The application for opening clinic must be filed in London. Burtan will leave on November 22nd, and before going to London will go to Brussels to see Irving Brown. He will tell you about contact with latter. From Brussels he will go to London, and from London to Paris.

Potash and Hall have discussed this entire matter, and concluded that Burtan will serve you fully. But as Burtan will tell you, it will be best not to isolate him from his past employers. In this regard, Potash and Hall make this suggestion since they strongly feel that Burtan, in his practice, would be most valuable and produce the best results. Burtan will be pleased to discuss this entire matter with you.

P.S. Am lending Burtan $1,000.00 for travelling expenses.

D D

NY 100-134637

3) The microfilm will also contain photographs of Dr. BURTAN as well as description of clothing that he will wear for his meet in Paris. He will wear a grey suit, a tan topcoat, and a patterned necktie.

4) Ciphered message which reads as follows:

Hall and Potash feel it is best Burtan maintain connections, while with clients in Kenya, with Lovestone, Meany, State Department, CIA, etc. and that this be done through trade union contacts through which he will meet African trade union officials and important government officials.

10-27-61

ASAC McGabe was telephonically instructed to determine whether any other C.P. members than N.Y. 694-S has knowledge of Burtan's activity. He was told to interview N.Y. 694-S in this regard & advise the Bureau.

FBB

FD-36 (Rev. 12-13-56)

FBI

Date: 10/27/61

Transmit the following in _____
(Type in plain text or code)

Via AIRTEL
(Priority or Method of Mailing)

TO: DIRECTOR, FBI (100-428091)

FROM: SAC, NEW YORK (100-134637)

SUBJECT: SOLO
~~IS-C~~
(OO:CG)

On 10/27/61, NY 694-S* advised SA ALEXANDER C. BURLINSON as follows:

At 12:15 p.m. on the aforesaid date VLADIMIR BARKOVSKY came to the informant's office and handed the latter an open-coded message, stating that he would be back in a couple of days for the reply thereto. The message is a communication from CG 5824-S* to GUS HALL, and, as decoded by NY 694-S*, is as follows:

"From Morris to Gus,

"Want more concrete information on the use of passports to return to the USA. Must it be done in Moscow? What about Winston and his invitation to other countries? If he does not receive travel papers, should he use his passport? We think yes. What about Jerome and others who are here? Lawyers might give better definition on the word 'use' of the passport.

"Archie Brown letters are horrible - wrong and embarrasing. San Francisco people keeping cables hot with silly questions. Letter ignored here so far. Did 'The Worker' or the National Executive Board discuss this insulting form and united front with other anti-Soviet elements on this

REC-32 100-428091-1569

3-Bureau (100-428091) (RM)
1-Chicago (134-46-) (CG 5824-S*) (INFO) (RM)
1-NY 134-91 (INV.) (41)
1-NY 65-15026 (VLADIMIR BARKOVSKY) (34)
1-NY 100-134637 (41)

ACB:ume

63 NOV 3 (8) 1961

Approved: _____ Sent _____ M Per _____
Special Agent in Charge

"by San Francisco? Wrong for local people to use such 'initiative' under guise of press. All of us want to know. Not publicized here yet.

"Few changes in greetings done by us considered necessary politically. For example, regarding 'the countries never at war' or equalizing both K on appeal for peace - also on Berlin emphasis on West Germany rather than US imperialism. From policy point of view considered wrong as seen by rest of the world, who consider US chief instigator and backer of Bonn, West Germany, tactically for us a different matter depending upon how and where used."

The NYO discussed with NY 694-S* the above message, which in part seems incoherent, owing, possibly, to a number of coding and decoding operations in its transmission from Moscow to the informant. With regard to the subject of passports, NY 694-S* understands that CG 5824-S* is requesting from the CPUSA lawyers further clarification of the legal implications involved in the use at this time, by CPUSA functionaries in Moscow, of their passports.

NY 694-S* stated he has no knowledge of the significance of the part of the message referring to letters of ARCHIE BROWN. He infers from the message that CG 5824-S* is taking exception to something BROWN has written, and to messages from the San Francisco CP to the CPSU, and that CG 5824-S* desires to know whether "The Worker" staff and the CPUSA National Executive Board have discussed this matter.

With regard to the part of the message referring to "a change in the greetings," NY 694-S* infers that CG 5824-S* is advising that, for political reasons, CPUSA greetings to the CPSU Congress in Moscow were changed from the original text, with which NY 694-S* is not familiar. (The change apparently is to reflect that the USA is the real instigator of the Berlin crisis).

NY 694-S* will furnish the above message to HALL as soon as he can contact the latter.

The Bureau will be advised regarding HALL's reply to CG 5824-S*' message.

FD-36 (Rev. 12-13-56)

FBI

Date: 10/24/61

Transmit the following in _____
(Type in plain text or code)

Via AIRTEL _____
(Priority or Method of Mailing)

TO: DIRECTOR, FBI (100-428091)

FROM: SAC, NEW YORK (100-134637)

SUBJECT: SOLO
IS-C
(OO:CG)

ReNYairtel, 10/20/61, advising that on 10/23/61, message regarding VALENTINE GREGORY BURTAN would be given to VLADIMIR BARKOVSKY for transmittal to the Soviets.

On 10/24/61, NY 694-S* advised SA ALEXANDER C. BURLINSON as follows:

At noon on the aforesaid date BARKOVSKY entered the informant's office, and, without saying a word, deposited on the informant's desk a package containing $30,000 in $20 bills. Pointing to the package with one hand, BARKOVSKY raised the other hand with 3 fingers showing, which indicated that there was $30,000 in the package. He then left the informant's office.

NY 694-S*, also silently, handed BARKOVSKY a small package containing microfilm on which were the following: (1) the message regarding BURTAN, mentioned in referenced airtel; (2) forms furnished to the CPUSA by the Department of Justice for the registration of individual Communists, Communist Action organizations, and Communist Front organizations, pursuant to section 8 of the Internal Security Act of

3-Bureau (100-428091) (RM)
1-Chicago (134-46-Sub B) (SOLO) (RM)
1-NY 134-91 (INV.) (41)
1-NY 100-134637-Sub A (SOLO FUNDS) (41) 1-NY 65-15026
1-NY 100-134637 (41) (VLADIMIR BARKOVSKY) (34)

Memo Baumgardner to Sullivan 10/26/61 [illegible] 100-428091-1570

ACB:ume
(9)

EX 104 REC 3 Rm 833 RB

17 OCT 25 1961

Approved: _____ Sent _____ M Per _____
Special Agent in Charge

56 NOV 6 1961

1950; an autobiography and photograph of LEM HARRIS (Bufile 100-15251), CPUSA Reserve Fund functionary, who is scheduled to attend, as a CPUSA delegate, a farm conference in Moscow on May 11, 1962; (3) four messages, signed by GUS HALL, which are as follows:

"The individual named ARTHUR STONE, whose letter K quotes in his report, is a real crack-post who mixes religion and evangelism in his attacks on the Communist Party, USA.

GUS HALL"

"The bookstore still has received no books and not even a list of a catalog of what books are available.

GUS HALL"

(The above probably refers to "World Books," Bufile 100-435053).

"If possible, word should be gotten to the people who work on the Youth International Festival Committee to cross off their US mailing list the following individuals:

"JAKE ROSEN - New York
DORIS KOPPELMAN - New York
M. LEROY WALENS - Chicago
EARL DURHAM - Chicago

(HOLLINS) GUS HALL"

"The Executive Board feels strongly that from the angle of public relations, both FLYNN and JACKSON, being as they are, Chairman and Editor, should return as soon as the congress has finished its proceedings. The others need not rush with their return.

GUS HALL"

According to the informant, the message from HALL and the registration form mentioned above had been given to NY 694-S* on 10/23/61, by GUS HALL. The autobiography of HARRIS had been given to NY 694-S* by HARRIS, who had stated that he desired the Soviets to know well in advance of his going to Moscow who he is.

The $30,000 in $20 bills will be checked against the list of currency issued to Soviet establishments in NYC and Washington, D.C., and the Bureau will be advised if any positive identification of this money is made.

The Chicago Office is requested to advise the Bureau of the significance of the inclusion of the name of EARL DURHAM in a list of individuals, whose names, according to GUS HALL, should be stricken from the mailing list mentioned above.

10/30/61

AIRTEL

TO: DIRECTOR, FBI (105-86457)

FROM: SAC, NEW YORK (105-40635)

SUBJECT: OLEG DANILOVICH KALUGIN
IS-R

Extreme caution must be exercised with respect to dissemination of the information herein since, by its nature, it tends to identify NY 694-S*, a valuable informant, as the source thereof. Unless this information is obtained from a source other than NY 694-S*, it should not be incorporated - even in paraphrased form, in the investigative section of a report.

Reference Bufile 100-361865, subject of which is VLADIMIR BARKOVSKY, Counselor at the Soviet Mission to the United Nations, and contact for the Soviets with NY 694-S*.

As the Bureau is aware, contacts between the informant and BARKOVSKY to date have been arranged telephonically. At 10:05 p.m. on the evening before a contemplated meeting with BARKOVSKY at 7 p.m. on the following day, NY 694-S* called BARKOVSKY's home telephone (ENdicott 2-7658) and, after allowing the phone to ring twice, hung up. The informant repeated this performance at 8:35 a.m. on the following morning. Both of these calls were signals to BARKOVSKY, indicating that the informant wished to contact him, and also instructing BARKOVSKY to be in the vicinity of the Market Diner, 842 11th Ave., NYC, at 4:05 p.m. on the same day when the 8:35 a.m. call was made.

5-Bureau (105-86457) (RM)
(1-100-428091) (SOLO)
(1-100-361865) (VLADIMIR BARKOVSKY)
1-Chicago (134-46-Sub B) (SOLO) (INFO) (RM)
1-NY 134-91 (INV.) (41)
1-NY 100-134637 (SOLO) (41)
1-NY 65-15026 (VLADIMIR BARKOVSKY) (34)
1-NY 105-40635 (35)

100-428091
NOT RECORDED
168 NOV 2 1961

ACB:ure
(11)

64 NOV 6 1961

ORIGINAL FILED IN

At 4:05 p.m., NY 694-S* called a telephone booth located outside the Market Diner, and BARKOVSKY then answered this call, and arranged to meet the informant in the vicinity of the Town House Restaurant in Queens, NY, at 7 p.m. on the same evening.

On 10/27/61, NY 694-S* advised SA ALEXANDER C. BURNINSON that during a meeting on that date with BARKOVSKY, the latter instructed him that in future, with regard to calls made at 10:05 p.m. and 8:35 a.m., the informant should call RIverside 9-4600 instead of ENdicott 2-7950 (BARKOVSKY's home telephone). Investigation by the NYO reflects that RIverside 9-4600 is listed to OLEG KALUGIN, residing at Apartment 7A, 404 Riverside Drive, NYC.

BARKOVSKY made no explanation concerning this change in method of operation, and the informant at this time has no idea concerning what significance such change may have.

For the information of Chicago, OLEG KALUGIN is a Radio Moscow correspondent, working out of the UN, and broadcasts daily on the UN radio to Moscow. He is presently under active investigation by the NYO, but to date no intelligence activities on his part have been noted.

FD-36 (Rev. 12-13-56)

FBI

Date: 10/31/61

Transmit the following in _____
(Type in plain text or code)

Via AIRTEL _____
(Priority or Method of Mailing)

TO: DIRECTOR, FBI (100-428091)

FROM: SAC, NEW YORK (100-134637)

SUBJECT: SOLO
IS-C
(OO:CG)

On 10/31/61, NY 694-S* advised SA ALEXANDER C. BURLINSON that he had received a short open-coded note, dated 10/24/61, from CG 5824-S*.

The note, according to NY 694-S* was to the effect that CG 5824-S* was busy with the CPSU Congress; that he considered HALL's request for Polish stallions would result in CG 5824-S* being laughed at by the Poles; that the Chicago informant would have to wait until the termination of the CPSU Congress to further discuss financial matters with the Soviets; that JAMES JACKSON and HENRY WINSTON were causing him embarrassment by demanding special attention from the Soviets; and that he had received two notes from NY 694-S*, dated October 5th and October 11th, 1961.

1-808RB

3-Bureau (100-428091) (RM)
1-Chicago (134-46-Sub B) (SOLO) (RM)
1-NY 134-91 (INV.) (41)
1-NY 100-134637 (41)

REC. 43

100-428091-1571

ACB:ume
(7)

EX 104

8 NOV 1 1961

57 NOV 7 1961

Approved: _____ Sent _____ M
Special Agent in Charge

FD-36 (Rev. 12-13-56)

FBI

Date: 11/2/61

Transmit the following in _____ (Type in plain text or code)

Via AIRTEL (Priority or Method of Mailing)

TO: DIRECTOR, FBI (100-428091)

FROM: SAC, NEW YORK (100-134637)

SUBJECT: SOLO
IS-C
(OO:CG)

ReCGairtel to Bureau, copy to NY, 10/31/61, furnishing the contents of an open coded message from CG 5824-S* dated 10/24/61, and requesting that NY 694-S* interpret the said message.

On 11/1/61, NY 694-S* advised SA ALEXANDER C. BURLINSON that the above-mentioned letter from CG 5824-S* conveys the following information:

CG 5824-S* appreciates receiving from NY 694-S* several newspaper clippings sent to him by the NY informant. Soviet officials, including those in the Central Committee and those with whom CG 5824-S* desires to discuss financial matters, are pre-occupied with the CPSU Congress, and are not inclined to discuss anything else at this time.

CG 5824-S* is enclosing a few clippings from Pravda that mention some members of the CPUSA delegation to the CPSU Congress. He suggests that the Bureau furnish NY 694-S* with a translation of the Pravda articles.

CG 5824-S* is attending the CPSU Congress, and also some special meetings. He is extremely busy, and still does not feel any better than when he left Chicago.

1-DSRB
3-Bureau (100-428091) (RM)
1-Chicago (134-46-Sub B) (SOLO) (RM)
1-NY 134-91 (INV.) (41)
1-NY 100-134637 (41)

100-428091-157

12 NOV 3 1961

ACB:ume
(7)

REC-4

EX-102

Approved: _____ Sent _____ M Per _____
Special Agent in Charge

56 NOV 8 1961

GEORGE MEYERS, with whom neither CG 5824-S* or NY 694-S* had been well acquainted, and whom they had been led to believe to be not politically smart, actually is a capable CP functionary. MEYERS does not resent the fact that, at the last moment before leaving NY for Moscow, he was given a heavy load of books, magazines, etc. for transmittal as gifts, to CPSU officials.

JAMES JACKSON, as he did when he last was in Moscow, is making inquiries concerning CPSU-CPUSA financial transactions which only CG 5824-S* is authorized to discuss with the Soviets.

CG 5824-S* is observing the operations of the lower echelon of CPSU functionaries and their attempts to gain power.

Referenced CG airtel suggests that the words "this tour combined with business is very interesting even if delay may add to the expense" intimates that CG 5824-S* does not plan an immediate return after the Congress. NY 694-S* agrees with this interpretation. Since, as CG 5824-S* has previously indicated, he as yet has not had an opportunity to discuss fully with the Soviets financial assistance to the CPUSA, CG 5824-S* probably intends to remain in Moscow until he completes discussions with the Soviets regarding this matter.

FD-36 (Rev. 12-13-56)

FBI

Date: 11/1/61

Transmit the following in _____
(Type in plain text or code)

Via AIRTEL REGISTERED MAIL
(Priority or Method of Mailing)

TO : DIRECTOR, FBI (100-428091)

FROM: SAC, CHICAGO (134-46, Sub B)

SOLO
IS-C
OO: CHICAGO

Phillips
Donohue
JR

Re New York airtel dated 10/24/61.

No significance is attached to the deletion of EARL DURHAM from the U.S. mailing list of the Youth International Festival Committee. It should be noted that DURHAM is no longer active in youth work in the Party and further that he has been considered by the Party as a member operating behind the scenes in the CP of Illinois and not as an open member.

As evidence of the good standing of DURHAM it is to be noted that he continues to be a Chairman of the CP of Illinois Negro Commission and member of the Illinois CP State Board after security measures were recently taken reducing the size of the Board.

In the event Chicago receives any further information in this regard, the Bureau will be immediately advised.

GALE

808RB EX 104 REC-13 100-428091-1573

3 - Bureau (RM)
1 - New York (100-134637)(RM)
1 - Chicago

NOV 3 1961

PBF:mec
(5)

XEROX
NOV 6 1961
RWM

Records Br.
(Pl make copy for 100-248516 re
JR

b7D

UNRECORDED COPY FILED IN 100-248516

310

Approved: _____ Sent _____ M Per _____
Special Agent in Charge

26 NOV 8 1961
CC - Wick
R146

1 - Mr. Sullivan
1 - Mr. Baumgardner
1 - Mr. [redacted]
1 - Mr. [redacted]

b6
b7C

November 2, 1961

Airtel

To: SACs New York (100-134637) (Enclosures 2)
Chicago (134-46-Sub B)

From: Director, FBI (100-428091)

SOLO
INTERNAL SECURITY - C

Re Chicago airtel to Bureau, copies to New York, which enclosed for the Bureau a Photostat of a letter from CG 5824-S* dated 10/24/61 and the original of two news clippings from "Pravda" containing articles concerning Elizabeth Gurley Flynn, James Jackson and Henry Winston. Referenced airtel supplied New York with the original of the letter from CG 5824-S* in order that the contents of the letter could be discussed with NY 694-S*.

For the information of Chicago, New York has advised that NY 694-S*, after reading the above letter, insists that the "Pravda" newspaper items were intended to be made available to Gus Hall.

In accordance with the request of New York, there are enclosed for New York the two "Pravda" news articles in order that NY 694-S* may turn these items over to Hall.

For the information of New York and Chicago, the Bureau has Photostats of the "Pravda" articles supplied by CG 5824-S*. Also, the Bureau has obtained from the Library of Congress the complete "Pravda" newspaper issue of 10/24/61 containing these articles which is also being Photostated. Translations of pertinent articles will be supplied to New York and Chicago as soon as completed. New York is instructed to furnish the Bureau with the reactions of Hall to instant "Pravda" articles.

SEE NOTE ON YELLOW PAGE TWO

JWL:kmo
(9)

MAILED 8
NOV 2 - 1961
COMM-FBI

Tolson
Belmont
Mohr
Callahan
Conrad
DeLoach
Evans
Malone
Rosen
Sullivan
Tavel
Trotter
Tele. Room
Ingram
Gandy

MAIL ROOM ☐ TELETYPE UNIT ☐

REC-4 100-428091-1574
EX 103

Airtel to New York
Chicago
RE: SOLO
100-428091

NOTE ON YELLOW:

ASAC Norman McCabe, NYO, telephonically related to Section Chief Fred J. Baumgardner on 11/2/61 that NY 694-S*, after reading letter of CG 5824-S*, interpreted that articles concerning Flynn, Jackson and Winston were to be supplied to Gus Hall. The letter of CG 5824-S* is written in guarded language and utilizes code words which the informants employ in correspondence with each other on Solo Missions. The clippings from "Pravda" are not necessary nor desirable for evidence since the Library of Congress maintains a copy of pertinent issue of "Pravda" containing these articles.

OPTIONAL FORM NO. 10
5010-104-01

UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

Memorandum

TO : DIRECTOR, FBI (100-428091) DATE: 10/24/61

FROM : SAC, NEW YORK (100-134637)

SUBJECT: PHOTOGRAPHIC EQUIPMENT

It is requested that the Bureau either furnish the New York Office or authorize the New York Office to purchase Minox Enlarger, Model #11, for the following reason:

In connection with the case entitled, "SOLO; IS-C", the Bureau is aware that coded messages are being transmitted by NY 694-S* to Russia through a Russian UN official, stationed in New York. The message to be transmitted is reduced to writing and then placed on Minox film. The actual film that is given to the contact is in an undeveloped stage. At the time the material is placed on film a duplicate film is also made under the exact same conditions as the original. This duplicate film is developed and is prepared in order to assure proper handling of the material. Both NY 694-S* and this office strongly feel that prior to the time the original is given to the informant's contact, it is imperative that there be reproduced the exact same material which would be developed by the Russians upon the receipt of the undeveloped film. In this fashion, it is possible to determine any errors that could have been made, as well as noting whether there is anything in the final product which could possibly jeopardize the security of this operation. Without developing a duplicate role, we can never be sure as to exactly what the Russians may find on the film. We can only assume that everything was handled in a perfect manner. In view of the importance of this entire operation, the New York Office does not desire to in any way jeopardize the security of this operation and it is felt that a reproduction of the material being transmitted to Russia is a must in order to assure complete security. The New York Office does not possess one of these enlargers. It has been determined from ALJAN PHOTOGRAPHIC SHOP, where the New York Office buys some of its equipment that such an enlarger could be purchased for approximately $110.

REC-48
100-428091-1575

The Bureau is requested to give expedite attention to this request in view of the increased number of coded messages that are being transmitted to Russia.

NOV 2 1961

2 - BUREAU (100-428091) (RM)
1 - NEW YORK 66-2948 I
1 - NEW YORK 100-134637
WTM:DJG

64 NOV 3 1961

Rec'd 10/27/61

5-82 (Rev. 4-29-57)

8 8

Date: 11-2-61

To: Director, FBI (Bufile : 100-428091)

Attention : _____

From: Legal Attache, Ottawa (105-684)

Title	Character
COMMUNIST PARTY, USA INTERNATIONAL RELATIONS Solo	IS - C
	Reference Mylet 2-2-61, and letterhead memo dated 7-25-61, at WDC captioned "Sam Walsh, Canadian Communist Party."

Enclosed are the following communications received from [redacted] Original and two copies of [redacted]

Remarks:

Letter of 7-27-61, referred to in first paragraph of enclosure, enclosed one copy of referenced letterhead memorandum.

Enclosure being submitted for information.

b7D

Dissemination

- [ ] May be made as received
- [ ] May be made as indicated by stamp on enclosure
- [X] May not be made without further clearance [redacted]

Following offices would be interested in receiving copies of enclosures:

New York

Status with this office:

- [X] RUC
- [ ] Pending

3 - Bureau (1 cc - New York)
(Encls. 3)
1 - Ottawa
jhc
(4)

ENCLOSURE

Do not write in space below			
100	428091-1576		REC-116
22 NOV 6 1961			

INDEXED

FD-36 (Rev. 12-13-56)

DECLASSIFICATION AUTHORITY DERIVED FROM:
FBI AUTOMATIC DECLASSIFICATION GUIDE
DATE 07-27-2011

FBI

Date: 11/4/61

Transmit the following in _____
(Type in plain text or code)

Via AIRTEL
(Priority or Method of Mailing)

TO : DIRECTOR, FBI (100-428091) (U)

FROM : SAC, NEW YORK (100-134637) (41)

SUBJECT: SOLO
IS-C (U)

(OO:CG)

On 11/4/61, NY 694-S* advised the NYO as follows: (U)

He stated that he received from CG 5824-S* a letter dated 10/30/61, which stated that ELIZABETH GURLEY FLYNN is coming in alone directly from Moscow. The date when she is to return is not known. CG 5824-S* also advised that JAMES JACKSON is not returning with FLYNN but took it upon his own to visit Hungary, Rumania, East Germany and Czechoslovakia.

Jackson returned to US 11/4/61

3 - Bureau (100-428091) (RM)
2 - Chicago (134-46 Sub B) (SOLO) (AM) (RM)
1 - NY 100-1696 (ELIZABETH GURLEY FLYNN) (415)
1 - NY 100-16785 (JAMES JACKSON) (415)
1 - New York (100-134637) (41)

(U) 100-428091-157 (U)

REC-91

EPG:mmt
(9)

NOV 6 1961

CLASSIFIED BY 5668 SLP/WP
DECLASSIFY ON: OADR 1-4-85
Comp. 209,465 EX-113

SECRET

Approved: _____ Sent _____ M Per _____
Special Agent in Charge

62 NOV 9 1961

0 - Mr. Belmont
1 - Mr. Sullivan
1 - Mr. Baumgardner
1 - Mr. Donohue
1 - Mr. [redacted]

b6
b7C

November 2, 1961

Airtel

To: SACs Chicago (134-46-Sub B)
New York (100-134637)

REC-105

From: Director, FBI (100-423031) — 1578

SOLO
INTERNAL SECURITY - C

ReBulet 10/27/61 to Chicago, with copies for New York, setting forth that the security factors involved in communicating with CG 5324-S*, as well as the security factors involved in having Bureau Special Agents meet with CG 5324-S* in a Western European country, make it highly undesirable to change the previously arranged Solo Mission 10 in any way.

Reference is also made to Chicago airtel to Bureau 10/30/61, with copies for New York, which sets forth additional factors for consideration relating to a proposed meeting with CG 5324-S* by Bureau Special Agents in a Western European country. Full consideration has been given to points raised by Chicago in this airtel. The Bureau still feels, however, that Bureau Special Agents should not meet CG 5324-S* in any Western European country in connection with Solo Mission 10 due to security factors involved. Permission for arranging such a meeting is therefore denied.

MAILED 4
NOV - 3 1961
COMM-FBI

NOTE ON YELLOW:

Chicago, by airtel 10/20/61, proposed that consideration be given to having Bureau Special Agents meet with CG 5324-S* in a Western European country subsequent to informant's travel to Russia and prior to continuation of Mission which would include travel to Soviet satellite countries. New York, by airtel 10/24/61, did not concur with proposal of Chicago. Memorandum of Baumgardner to Sullivan

NOTE ON YELLOW CONTINUED PAGE TWO

Tolson
Belmont
Mohr
Callahan
Conrad
DeLoach
Evans
Malone
Rosen
Sullivan
Tavel
Trotter
Tele. Room
Ingram
Gandy

JWL:kmc
(10)

MAIL ROOM ☐ TELETYPE UNIT ☐

66 NOV 9 1961

NOTE ON YELLOW CONTINUED:

dated 10/26/61 set forth a recommendation that the proposal of Chicago be denied, which recommendation was approved by the Director. Bulet 10/27/61, referred to above, advised Chicago and New York of this decision. Chicago airtel 10/30/61, which apparently was mailed prior to receipt of above Bulet, sets forth additional factors for consideration by the Bureau prior to refusing proposal of Chicago. These factors are basically that the desirability of arranging such a meeting should be discussed with NY 694-S* and that no communication would be made with CG 5824-S* until CG 5824-S* was in a position to contact NY 694-S* for instructions under secure conditions. None of the additional factors set forth by Chicago in the airtel of 10/30/61 relate to the basic security factor involved, namely that of Bureau Special Agents meeting with the informant in a foreign country which would place the Agents at a decided disadvantage.

FD-36 (Rev. 12-13-56)

FBI

Date: 10/30/61

Transmit the following in _____
(Type in plain text or code)

Via AIRTEL REGISTERED MAIL
(Priority or Method of Mailing)

TO : DIRECTOR, FBI (100-428091)

FROM: SAC, CHICAGO (134-46, Sub B)

SOLO
IS - C

ReCGairtel 10/20/61 and NYairtel 10/24/61.

ReCGairtel made reference to a suggestion of CG 5824-S* made immediately prior to his departure on the current Solo mission which related to the possibility of a meeting abroad with Bureau personnel should an urgent international situation or other factors appear to so justify. ReNYairtel relates the comments of that office in relation to this suggestion.

The comments of the NY Office as set forth in reNYairtel are believed most pertinent and valuable; yet, CG feels that it cannot concur fully with the NY Office's positive recommendation against further consideration of a meeting with CG 5824-S*, under any conditions, at a point abroad during current Solo mission without reference to some additional factors. Prior to any complete rejection of the suggestion of CG 5824-S*, the Bureau and NY might desire to consider the following:

First, the Bureau may desire to authorize NY to contact NY 694-S* for the specific purpose of inquiry as to

C C - Wick
3-Bureau (RM)
1-New York (100-134637)(Info)(RM)
1-Chicago

REC-45 100-428091-578

20 NOV 2 1961

CNF/RWH:MDW
(5)

b6
b7C

Approved: _____ Sent _____ M Per _____
Special Agent in Charge

whether during the course of their final discussions, CG 5824-S* may have brought up the matter of such a meeting abroad and if any final decision was made by these individuals at that time as to the feasibility of such a meeting.

If, by chance, CG 5824-S* had not discussed such possible meeting abroad during conversations with NY 694-S*, the Bureau may desire to authorize NY to so inform him of this matter. In this regard, it must be noted that NY 694-S* represents the sole channel of communication and the point at which inquiry concerning such a meeting would be raised. NY 694-S* should be in a position to intelligently respond to such a request originating with CG 5824-S* at which time he could relay the Bureau's decision and position on this matter.

During the course of such a discussion with NY 694-S* it could be pointed out that CG 5824-S* raised this suggestion to cover the possibility that based on an urgent international situation he might at the time of his departure from the Soviet Union have urgent and valuable intelligence information which would be of utmost importance to this Government and that through a meeting abroad he had felt that such information could be made available immediately. By so meeting, he could avoid a possible complete interruption of his Solo mission. Since NY 694-S* is an expert in the intelligence field, his comments on this matter could be extremely beneficial and of utmost importance as to further consideration of the suggestion of CG 5824-S*. He may be in a position to state whether he feels it to be feasible to consider such a meeting abroad and/or, if on short notice, such a meeting could be arranged with the necessary security for CG 5824-S* and the Solo operation in a neutral or Western European country.

Another factor to be considered is that in the past it had been the procedure of both NY 694-S* and CG 5824-S* on their departures from the Soviet Union to proceed to a neutral or Western European country from which point they have made telephonic contact with their counterpart in the U.S. It is assumed that this again would be the procedure and would be the point at which any request for a meeting abroad would be suggested by CG 5824-S*. It is not believed that any reference to such a meeting would be considered or discussed in any communication submitted by CG 5824-S* from the Soviet Union or any Iron Curtain country where it would be subject to interception and interpretation by State authority. Therefore, the fact as to whether NY 694-S* and CG 5824-S* may or may not have set up open code to incorporate planning regarding such a meeting is not felt to be pertinent.

The current international situtation and recent Supreme Court decision affecting the CP, USA, which may require immediate recall of all Party people abroad and conceivably a direct report of CG 5824-S* to the Party, might presently lessen the probability of such a meeting with the source abroad. However, because such possibility still remains, it is not felt that the Bureau would desire to close the door at this time to exploring the feasibility for executing such meeting if the situation calls for it.

Therefore, in addition to the recommendation for a contact with NY 694-S* on this matter, the Bureau may also desire to consult the Legats in Western European locations, such as Rome and Paris, in order to solicit their comments as to feasibility of such a meeting and their recommendations as to locations where it is felt such meeting could conceivably be held with full security guaranteed to the Bureau source and this operation.

The above is being noted in conjunction with and as supplemental information to reCGairtel for utilization in connection with the Bureau's consideration thereof. The NY Office is also requested to solicit its comment regarding the information noted above.

GALE

FD-36 (Rev. 12-13-56)

FBI

Date: 10/31/61

Transmit the following in _____
(Type in plain text or code)

Via AIRTEL _____
(Priority or Method of Mailing)

TO: DIRECTOR, FBI (100-428091)

b6
b7C

FROM: SAC, NEW YORK (100-134637)

SUBJECT: SOLO
IS-C
(OO:CG)

ReNYairtel, 10/27/61, reflecting that VLADIMIR BARKOVSKY, on the aforesaid date, had delivered to NY 694-S*, for transmission to GUS HALL, a message from CG 5824-S*, seeking information regarding use of passports by CPUSA functionaries in Moscow, etc.

On 10/30/61, NY 694-S* advised SA ALEXANDER C. BURLINSON as follows:

Pursuant to telephonic arrangements previously made with BARKOVSKY, NY 694-S* went to the vicinity of the Town House Restaurant, in Queens, NYC, at 7 p.m. on 10/30/61. Upon arrival, he observed BARKOVSKY driving slowly around the area, alone, in an old, black Chevrolet automobile. BARKOVSKY, after noticing the informant, pulled the car up at the curb, and beckoned to NY 694-S* to enter the car.

When the informant was seated, BARKOVSKY, finger to lip, indicated there was to be no talking. While driving around in the general area of the Town House Restaurant, NY 694-S* gave BARKOVSKY, for transmission to CG 5824-S*, three messages, one a reply to CG 5824-S* inquiry regarding passports, etc., mentioned in referenced airtel, the second, a request that some one from the CPUSA delegation presently in Moscow go to London to inquire about PAUL ROBESON, SR.'s condition, and the third, an inquiry whether it would be possible for GEORGE MEYERS to go to Prague to attend, as a

3-Bureau (100-428091) (RM)
1-Chicago (134-46-Sub B) (SOLO) (RM)
1-NY 134-91 (INV.) (41)
1-NY 65-15026 (VLADIMIR BARKOVSKY) (34)
1-NY 100-134637 (41)

100-428091-1529

REC-46

8 NOV 1 1961

ACB:ume
(8)

66 NOV 14 1961

Approved: _____ Sent _____ M Per _____
Special Agent in Charge

CPUSA delegate, a World Federation of Trade Unions congress to be held in Prague on December 5, 1961.

The messages, which, by reason of late delivery to NY 694-S* by HALL through IRVING POTASH, the informant was unable to put on microfilm, were typewritten and prepared in open code by the informant before being transmitted to BARKOVSKY. The latter indicated to NY 694-S* that never, under any circumstances, should the informant attempt to give him a closed code message unless it was on undeveloped microfilm.

The first message was as follows:

"JIM and ELIZABETH should go to the U.S. Embassy and tell them that there may be some legal questions about the use of their passports. They therefore should offer to surrender their passports in return for some kind of an official travel document. They do not have to identify themselves politically in any way at the Embassy. If the Embassy refused to issue any traveling document, they should use their passports. In that case, they may also write and mail a letter to the Embassy about their request in order to have proof of their official request (keep the copy of such a letter).

"(1) 'Use of passport' - means showing it or having it stamped while traveling to or through other countries.

"(2) Re WINSTON - if he should travel to any country where he must use his passport, he is subject to the same regulations. When he is ready to return, he should follow same procedure as outlined above, and the kids do not have to do that.

"(3) Re JEROME; same procedure.

"(4) GEORGE - same procedure.

"(5) PITTMAN - same procedure. When he is ready to return, if the situation does not change in the meantime. (Neither he nor anyone else is required to leave immediately. However, may not use their passports).

"NOTE: The regulations regarding passports have been in effect since Friday, October 20, 1961."

"GEORGE" in the above message refers to GEORGE MEYERS, and PITTMAN refers to JOHN PITTMAN, "Worker" correspondent in Moscow. "JEROME" is V. J. JEROME, "JIM" is JAMES JACKSON, and "ELIZABETH" is ELIZABETH GURLEY FLYNN.

According to NY 694-S*, when he was given the above written message by POTASH, the latter stated that the message did not contain a reply to CG 5824-S*' inquiry concerning ARCHIE BROWN letters (mentioned in referenced airtel).

POTASH stated that GUS HALL desired that CG 5824-S* also be advised that HALL knew nothing about BROWN's letters and that the Soviets should be informed that in HALL's opinion they should not give any publicity to the letters, nor "do anything about them."

According to NY 694-S* he prepared and gave to BARKOVSKY an open code message incorporating the information regarding ARCHIE BROWN's letters.

The second message was as follows:

"MORRIS from GUS - Many letters arriving here from travellers who raise the question, 'What is really wrong with PAUL ROBESON?' Urgent that one delegate, before returning to the USA, go to London, where ROBESON is, and get the central facts about ROBESON's condition. Also see if there is anything we could possibly do from the USA. For political reasons we need this data. New trade union magazine now finally going to appear.

"GUS."

The third message was as follows:

"Is it possiblethat GEORGE MEYERS stop off at Prague to attend as a delegate a WFTU congress there on December 5th? Don't press him about this, however."

After accepting from NY 694-S* the above message, BARKOVSKY stopped the car, allowed the informant to get out, and drove away.

OPTIONAL FORM NO. 10
5010-104-01

UNITED STA[illegible]ERNMENT

Memorandum

TO : DIRECTOR, FBI (100-428091) DATE: 11/6/61

FROM : SAC, NEW YORK (100-134637-Sub A)

SUBJECT: SOLO
IS-C
(OO:CG)

Records of the NYO reflect that as of 10/31/61, transactions in the SOLO account reported by NY 694-S* since the date of the last accounting have been as follows:

Credit

On hand 10/1/61	$26,333.00
Received from CG 5824-S* as transfer of part of SOLO funds in custody of CG 5824-S* - 10/2/61	45,000.00
Received from a foreign source - 10/24/61	30,000.00
Total Credit	$101,333.00

Debit

To ISADORE WOFSY for use of CP National Office - 10/17/61	$ 5,000.00
To ISADORE WOFSY for use of CP National Office - 10/19/61	5,000.00
To ISADORE WOFSY for use of CP National Office - 10/26/61	10,000.00
Total Debit	$20,000.00
Balance	$81,333.00

REC- 43

2-Bureau (100-428091) (RM)
1-Chicago (134-46-Sub F) (SOLO FUNDS) (INFO) (RM) 100-428091-1580
1-NY 134-91 (INV.) (41)
1-NY 100-128861 (CPUSA FUNDS-RESERVE FUNDS) (415)
1-NY 100-134637-Sub A (41)

ACB:ume
(6)

Memo [illegible] to [illegible]
11/8/61 [illegible]

61 NOV 13 [illegible]

Pursuant to Bureau instructions, the NYO, where consistent with security, is attempting to trace transfers of SOLO funds. The result of said tracing investigations will be reported under the caption of the CPUSA functionaries to whom money from abroad has been transferred.

OPTIONAL FORM NO. 10
5010-104

UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

Memorandum

TO : DIRECTOR, FBI (100-428091) DATE: 11/3/61

FROM : SAC, CHICAGO (134-46, Sub F)

SUBJECT: SOLO
IS-C

ReChicago letter 10/5/61.

Bulet dated 5/4/60 instructs the Chicago Office to set out the details of disbursement of funds in the possession of CG 5824-S* and that such information be submitted to the Bureau by the fifth of the month following the month being reported.

Balance of Funds in Possession of
CG 5824-S* as of 10/1/61

$52,548.00

During the past month there have been no disbursements of funds from this account, hence the balance remains the same - $52,548.00 - as of November 1, 1961.

2 - Bureau (RM)
1 - New York (100-134637)(RM)
1 - Chicago

RRG:mec
(4)

EXP. PROC

REC-43 100-428091-1581

EX-113 8 NOV 8 1961

Memo Baumgardner to Sullivan
11/8/61 JWL:mea

61 NOV 13 1961

OPTIONAL FORM NO. 10

UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

Memorandum

Tolson
Belmont
Mohr
Callahan
Conrad
DeLoach
Evans
Malone
Rosen
Sullivan
Tavel
Trotter
Tele. Room
Ingram
Gandy

TO : Mr. W. C. Sullivan DATE: November 8, 1961

FROM : Mr. F. J. Baumgardner

SUBJECT: SOLO
INTERNAL SECURITY - COMMUNIST

My memorandum 10-9-61 set forth in detail receipts of funds from the Soviet Union and Red China by the Communist Party, USA, and the disbursements of these funds during September, 1961. The following schedule shows the present status of these funds together with the receipts and disbursements during October, 1961.

SUMMARY

Total received from Soviet Union 9-58 to 10-31-61	$744,385	
Total received from Red China 2-60 to 10-31-61	50,000	
Grand total received 9-58 to 10-31-61	794,385	
Total disbursements to 10-31-61	660,504	
Balance of Fund 10-31-61		$133,881*

* $81,333 maintained by NY 694-S* in safe deposit box and in checking account, both New York City; and $52,548 maintained by CG 5824-S* in safe deposit box in Chicago, Illinois.

DETAILS

Total received from Soviet Union 9-58 to 9-30-61	$714,385	
Total received from Red China 2-60 to 9-30-61	50,000	
Grant total received to 9-30-61	764,385	
Total disbursements 10-58 to 9-30-61	640,504	
Balance of Fund 9-30-61		$123,881
Receipts during October, 1961		
10-24-61 from Soviet Union		30,000**
		$153,88[illegible]

** From Vladimir Barkovsky, Counselor, Advisor, USSR Delegation to the United Nations, delivered to NY 694-S* in New York City.

b6
b7C

100-428091

REC- 39

100-428091-1582

1 - Mr. Belmont
1 - Mr. Sullivan
1 - Mr. Baumgardner
1 - Mr. [redacted]

22 NOV 9 1961

JWL:mea (5)

66 NOV 14 1961

Memorandum to Mr. Sullivan
Re: SOLO
100-428091

Disbursements during October, 1961

10-17 - to Isadore Wofsy for use of Communist Party National Office	$5,000	
10-19 - to Isadore Wofsy for use of Communist Party National Office	5,000	
10-26 - to Isadore Wofsy for use of Communist Party National Office	10,000	
Total Disbursements during October, 1961		$20,000
Balance of Fund 10/31/61		$133,881

Action:

None. This memorandum submitted for your information and an up-to-date accounting of the SOLO Funds will be brought to your attention each month. Details of the accounting of these funds are not being disseminated.

FD-36 (Rev. 12-13-56)

FBI

Date: 11/6/61

Transmit the following in _____
(Type in plain text or code)

Via AIRTEL REGISTERED MAIL
(Priority or Method of Mailing)

Mr. Tolson
Mr. Belmont
Mr. Mohr
Mr. Callahan
Mr. Conrad
Mr. Tele.
Mr. Mr.

TO : DIRECTOR, FBI (100-428091)

FROM: SAC, CHICAGO (134-46, Sub B)

SOLO
IS-C

b6
b7C

There is enclosed herewith to the Bureau one photostat of a letter dated 10/27/61 entitled "Dear James" and signed "John" which was received by Chicago through its confidential Post Office box assigned to CG 5824-S*, to be utilized in connection with Solo missions. There are enclosed for New York the original envelope, letter and enclosed Soviet stamps plus one photostat of the letter and envelope.

The contents of this letter are as follows:

"10-27-61

"Dear James"

"Saw some people in the studio but nothing concrete as yet although talk with Hickock was interesting. As you see by papers the Congress is still on-that keeps people busy while foreigners can wait to conclude business deals, etc.

"Am still attending ballets but for how long one can keep on doing it is another thing. Tanner should see people in states in about 10 days. He does as he pleases and made up a tour of his own. He might even have 'spoiled' the stallion business and others. However do not tell Mr. Taylor about this last, this I will have to do when I see him.

808 RB

3 - Bureau (Encl. 1)(RM)
2 - New York (100-134637)(Encl. 2)(RM)
1 - Chicago
CNF:mec
(6)

ENCLOSURE ATTACHED

REC-53

100-428091-1583

9 NOV 9 1961

Approved: _____ Sent _____ M Per _____
Special Agent in Charge

66 NOV 15 1961

"I doubt that I will be writing a lot it takes too long for a reply, in fact I have not yet had one answer from Neal either to air mail or even cables.

"People here are buying stamps put out especially for this big affair here. Some are supposed to have historic meaning--save a few for the kids. We pass stamps from U.S. to kids here but here they like N.Y. post marks especially N.Y. City. I receive letters from Neal but he mails him (to Stouffer) and to me with small town markings so I have to learn my geography. I don't blame Neal since he travels a lot and is not always in N.Y.

"I hope everyone is in good health and that business is picking up for Thanksgiving. By the way how is Neal?

"My warm regards

/s/ "John"

No effort has been made to interpret the remarks in this letter, and it is suggested that New York consult NY 694-S* for his interpretation as to the meaning of this letter.

A photostat copy of this letter is being retained in the 134-46, Sub B file of the Chicago Office.

GALE

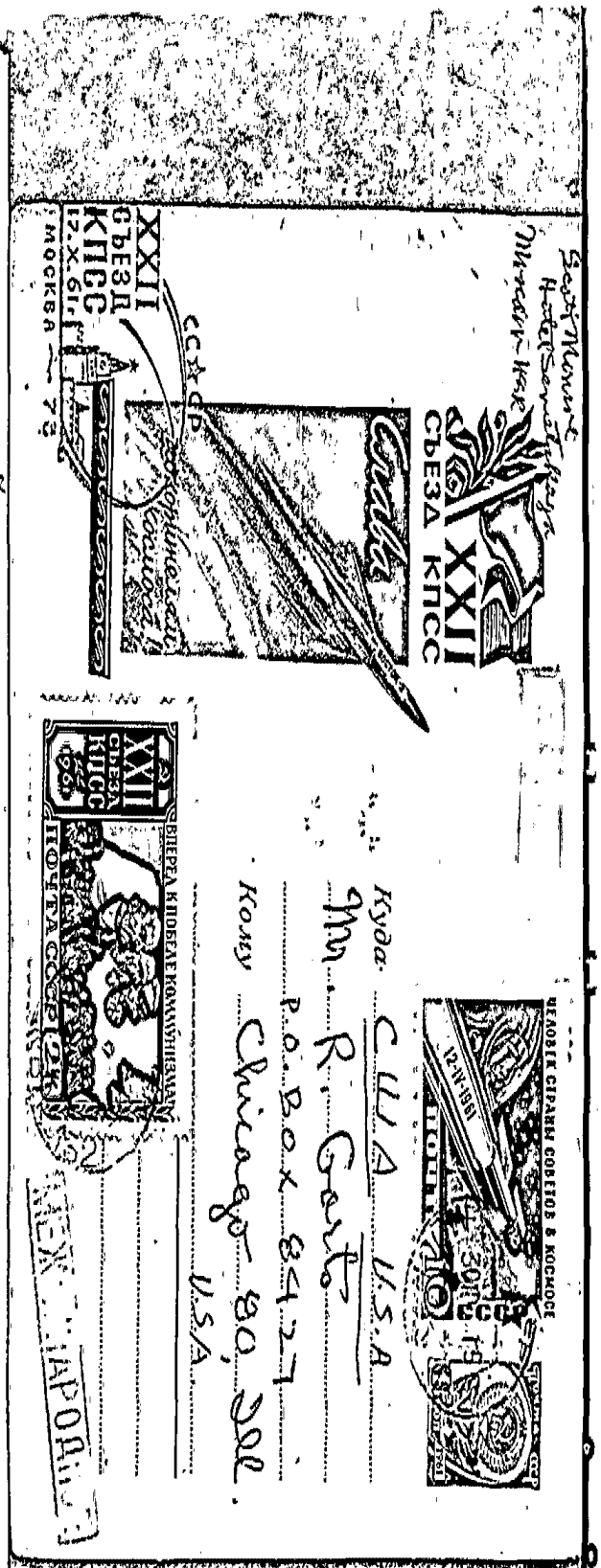
10-27-61

Dear James;

Saw some people in the Studio but nothing concrete as yet although talk with Hitkock was interesting. As you see by papers the Congress is still on-that keeps people busy while foreigners can wait to conclude business deals, etc.

Am still attending ballets but for how long one can keep on doing it is another thing. Tanner should see people in States in about 10 days. He does as he pleases and made up a tour of his own. He might even have "spoiled" the Stallion business and others. However do not tell M. Taylor about this last, this I will have to do when I see him.

I doubt that I will be writing a lot it takes too long for a reply, in fact



I have not yet had one answer from Neal either to air mail or even cables.

People here are buying stamps put out especially for this big affair here. Some are supposed to have historic meaning — save a few for the kids. We pass stamps from U.S. to kids here but here they like N.Y. post marks especially N.Y. City. I receive letters from Neal but he mails him (to Stuffer) and to me with small town markings so I have to learn my Geography. I don't blame Neal since he travels a lot and is not always in N.Y.

I hope every one is in good health and that business is picking up for Thanksgiving. By the way how is Neal?

My Warm Regards

John

FD-36 (Rev. 12-13-56)

FBI

Date: 11/9/61

Transmit the following in _____ (Type in plain text or code)

Via AIRTEL _____ (Priority or Method of Mailing)

Mr. Tolson
Mr. Belmont
Mr. Mohr
Mr. Callahan
Mr. Conrad
Mr. DeLoach
Mr. Evans
Mr. Malone
Mr. Rosen
Mr. Sullivan
Mr. Tavel
Mr. Trotter
Tele. Room
Mr. Ingram
Miss Gandy

TO: DIRECTOR, FBI (100-428091)

FROM: SAC, NEW YORK (100-134637)

SUBJECT: SOLO
IS-C
(OO:CG)

On 11/9/61, NY 694-S* advised SA ALEXANDER C. BURLINSON that on that date he received from CG 5824-S* a coded letter dated 11/2/61, at Moscow. The letter, addressed to JAMES CARTER, furnished the following information:

Instructions from the CPUSA to the effect that CPUSA delegates to the CPSU Congress surrender their passports to the American Embassy in Moscow before returning to the USA had been received too late for ELIZABETH FLYNN and JAMES JACKSON to follow such instructions.

JACKSON has been doing as he pleased in Moscow. Without authorization from the CPUSA, he visited Hungary, Czechoslovakia, and East Germany where he attempted to raise money for Party projects in which he is particularly interested (probably for Negro work).

CG 5824-S* has made overtures to the Poles at the CPSU Congress regarding the Arabian stallion proposal of GUS HALL's. So far they have not been receptive to the proposal, but CG 5824-S* hopes to discuss this matter further with them.

1-80 RB
3-Bureau (100-428091) (RM)
1-Chicago (134-46-Sub A) (RM)
1-NY 134-91 (INV.) (41)
1-NY 100-134637 (41)

100-428091-1584

REC-75

NOV 10 1961

ACB:ume
(7)

C C - Wick

FX-113

Approved: _____ Sent _____ M Per _____
Special Agent in Charge

58 NOV 16 1961

ELIZABETH FLYNN has been wrangling with JACKSON and WINSTON, who are doing as they please in Moscow. WINSTON is a head-line seeker, interested only in his personal aggrandizement. He has upset the entire group of CPUSA delegates to the CPSU Congress, constantly interfering with their work.

FLYNN, JACKSON and CG 5824-S* conferred with NIKOLAI MOSTOVETS and ALEKSEI GRECHUKHIN of the International Department of the CPSU regarding Soviet interference in the internal affairs of the CPUSA. The discussion was acrimonious, and CG 5824-S* is of the opinion that finally "the Soviets have learned their lesson."

CG 5824-S* as yet has not had an opportunity to talk at length with TIMUR TIMOFEEV (TIMMY DENNIS), but before leaving Moscow he hopes to do so.

Since he is still suffering from the abscess which developed while he was in the USA, CG 5824-S* is planning to return to this country as soon as he terminates conferences with the Soviets.

CG 5824-S* has not had an opportunity to talk to Cuban CP delegates regarding the CPUSA's instructions that JOE NORTH be told to return to the USA.

CG 5824-S* is not sure that he will obtain from the Soviets the financial aid for the CPUSA that he is seeking.

KHRUSHCHEV is most popular in the Soviet Union - he is well-liked in the inner circles of the CPSU. Articles in the western press regarding KHRUSHCHEV's leadership being challenged are not based on fact. The "New York Times" interpretation of the CPSU Congress likewise was erroneous.

FD-36 (Rev. 12-13-56)

FBI

Date: 11/8/61

Transmit the following in _____
(Type in plain text or code)

Via AIRTEL _____
(Priority or Method of Mailing)

TO: DIRECTOR, FBI (100-428091)

FROM: SAC, NEW YORK (100-134637)

SUBJECT: SOLO
IS-C
(OO:CG)

Re Chicago airtel to Bureau and NY, 11/6/61, furnishing the contents of a coded letter from CG 5824-S* and requesting that NY 694-S* interpret the same.

On 11/8/61, NY 694-S* advised SA ALEXANDER C. BURLINSON that the above-mentioned letter contains the following information:

CG 5824-S* has contacted individuals in the Central Committee of the CPSU and has met KHRUSHCHEV. As yet he has not received any definite commitments from the Soviets (probably concerning money). As of the date of CG 5824-S*' letter (10/27/61) he was still attending the CPSU Congress in Moscow.

JAMES JACKSON was scheduled to return to the USA within 10 days. JACKSON had arranged to make a tour and had been acting independently in Moscow. CG 5824-S* fears JACKSON may have interfered with the successful completion of CG 5824-S*' assignment-given him by HALL - to obtain from the Poles several Arabian stallions. CG 5824-S* does not want GUS HALL to be advised of this development until he personally can discuss it with HALL.

1-808 RB
3-Bureau (100-428091) (RM)
1-Chicago (134-46-Sub B) (SOLO) (RM)
1-NY 134-91 (INV.) (41)
1-NY 100-134637 (41)

100-428091-1585

REC-75

ACB:ume
(7)

22 NOV 9 1961

EX 113

Approved: _____ Sent _____ M Per _____
Special Agent in Charge

58 NOV 16 1961

CG 5824-S* has not received mail sent to him by NY 694-S*.

(The reference to stamps is to be interpreted literally. NY 694-S* had requested CG 5824-S* to obtain some stamps for NY 694-S*' sons, who are stamp collectors.)

CG 5824-S* hopes to be back in the USA by Thanksgiving.

DECLASSIFICATION AUTHORITY DERIVED FROM:
FBI AUTOMATIC DECLASSIFICATION GUIDE
DATE 07-27-2011

UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

Memorandum

TO : DIRECTOR, FBI (100-428091) DATE: November 13, 1961

FROM : SAC, CHICAGO (134-46, Sub B)

SUBJECT: SOLO
IS - C

ReCGairtel dated October 25, 1961, and Bulet dated November 1, 1961.

In accordance with Bureau's request set forth in reBulet, there are enclosed herewith two photostats of "The Daily Review, Translations from the Soviet Press," for Wednesday, October 18, 1961.

In addition, there are enclosed for the Bureau two photostats of "The Daily Review, Translations from the Soviet Press," Volume 7 (26), Friday, October 20, 1961, captioned, "Special Supplement."

One photostat of each of the above items is also being furnished herewith for the information of the New York Office.

Both of the above-described items were received by the Chicago Office through mail drops maintained for CG 5824-S*.

Chicago will continue to forward to the Bureau and New York photostats of such material received through these drops.

EXP. PROC.

1-808 RB 2-808 RB EX-116 REC-55 100-428091-1586

2-Bureau (Enc. 4)(RM)
1-New York (100-134637)(Enc. 2)(Info)(RM)
1-Chicago

9 NOV 15 1961

ENCLOSURE

RWH:MDW
(4)

ENCLO. BEHIND FILE

INT. SEC.

57 NOV 29 1961

DECLASSIFICATION AUTHORITY DERIVED FROM:
FBI AUTOMATIC DECLASSIFICATION GUIDE
DATE 09-05-2011

b6
b7C

1 - Mr. [redacted]

SAC, Chicago (134-46 Sub B) (U) November 15, 1961

REC- 13

Director, FBI (100-428091) - 1587 (U)

SOLO (U)
INTERNAL SECURITY - C (U)

Re Chicago airtel to Bureau 10/31/61, copies to New York, which enclosed newspaper articles appearing in the 10/24/61 issue of "Pravda." (U)

Enclosed for Chicago and New York is one copy each of a verbatim translation of the articles appearing in "Pravda." It will be noted that none of this material refers to James Jackson according to the Bureau translator.

Enclosure (U)

2 - New York (Enclosure) (100-134637) (U)

ENCLOSURE

1-4-85 Classified by 5168 SLD/PB
Declassify on: OADR
209,485

MAILED 20
NOV 1 1 1961
COMM-FBI

Tolson
Belmont
Mohr
Callahan
Conrad
DeLoach
Evans
Malone
Rosen
Sullivan
Tavel
Trotter
Tele. Room
Ingram
Gandy

JWL:kmo
(6)

NOV 21 1961

MAIL ROOM TELETYPE UNIT

DECLASSIFICATION AUTHORITY DERIVED FROM:
FBI AUTOMATIC DECLASSIFICATION GUIDE
DATE 08-01-2011

TRANSLATION FROM RUSSIAN

"PRAVDA," October 24, 1961

HEROIC SON OF AMERICA, by VL. ZHUKOV

"One of the most outstanding heroes of our party who spent a long time in prison and who lost his sight as a result of the criminal treatment by the authorities is a member of our delegation, Comrade Henry Winston. Back in our ranks, Henry Winston personifies the steadfast militant spirit of our Communist Party, the Negro people and the American working class."

(From the address made by the Chairman of the National Committee of the Communist Party of the USA, E. G. Flynn, at the Twenty-second Congress of the Communist Party of the Soviet Union.)

A tall, broad-shouldered Negro with the careful walk of a blind person immediately attracted the attention of visitors to the Kremlin. And when he carefully, almost caressingly, felt of the smooth surface of the Emperor Bell, someone cried in a low voice: "Why, that is Comrade Henry Winston!" (U)

The tall Negro turned in surprise.

"Who, who knows me here?" he exclaimed.

"Many know you here," was the answer.

ENCLOSURE

1-5-85 Classified 5668 SLD/PB
209/405

TRANSLATED BY:
[redacted] mjm
November 7, 1961

b6
b7C

File 100-428091

100-428091-1587 5-JWL

Right now, when Comrade Henry Winston, Vice Chairman of the National Committee of the Communist Party of the United States, recalls this incident a broad smile lights up his plain and manly face. He says that if it had not been for the thousands of ordinary people in the Soviet Union, the United States, Italy, India, France, Cuba and other countries, he would still be languishing behind prison bars and probably would no longer be among the living. He recalls how, soon after leaving the prison, a common Cuban laborer, Carlos Albarado Marino, made the touching offer to give him one of his eyes.

"Please transmit my most profound gratitude to all the Soviet people who encouraged me during the difficult time of my life," he said.

Henry Winston committed two severe "crimes" against the American democracy; he was born a Negro and he joined the communists. For this, he and 10 other leaders of the American Communist Party were sentenced to long prison terms.

Slowly, as though weighing each word, Winston said: "For present-day revolutionaries the days spent in prison must not be wasted. I had long ago sensed the gaps in my education. I am the son of poor parents. Early, I started to earn my own livelihood. The crisis in the thirties deprived me of this right. Unemployment and strikes. It was then, that I came in contact with the communists. They opened my eyes; they explained why some are surrounded by luxury while others cannot find any work. I chose my course. First, party assignments. Then, work in the Young Communist League. Before long, I was elected as secretary of the league and as a member of the Executive Committee of Communist International Youth. Then, came the war. I was a corporal in the American Army in England; then, in France and Germany. After the war, more party work. Thus, I never had time to really go to school...." (U)

Even under the difficult conditions in the Terre-Haute Prison, Henry Winston took advantage of every opportunity to obtain an education.

However, as time went by, Winston noticed something was wrong with him. His eyes, especially the left one, started to tire very quickly.

When Winston first told the prison doctor about this, he was met with icy indifference.

"You, my lad, need to exchange your brains," the captain and the prison warden ridiculed. "As long as you hold to your communist convictions, no doctor will help you...."

Month after month passed and Winston's condition grew catastrophically worse; however, the warden continued to prescribe pills for him. These hangmen knew they would only be able to "exchange" Winston's brains if he were dead and they tried to use the dread disease, a brain tumor as was subsequently determined, for their own criminal purposes.

At the time of one of the visits from his family, Winston was already unable to stand on his feet. No matter how he tried to conceal his poor condition from his wife, she realized that something was very wrong with Henry. She alerted friends and party comrades. The news of the cold-blooded condemnation of a communist in an American prison to slow death called forth a storm of protests all over the civilized world. (U)

As a result of the operation, Winston lost almost all of his sight, the optical nerve (sic) had been seriously damaged. If the operation had been performed a few months earlier, this might not have happened, but, then, American prison wardens would cease to be American prison wardens.

There had not been enough derision in the prison. Two sheriffs were stationed outside the operating room and three took turns at the bedside of the man who had just undergone a most serious operation. These henchmen had planned to return the sick man to prison a few weeks after the operation.

Another wave of indignation spread around the world. In the end, the authorities were forced to mitigate the punishment and to release Winston.

This fifty-year-old man went through the seven circles of hell. He looked death and severe suffering into the face more than once with the eyes which are now almost sightless. What an iron will and steadfast confidence in the justice of his cause was necessary for him to make the following statement to the press the day after his release: "I left prison as firmly convinced as ever that the people of our great country - Negroes and whites - need the Communist Party which fights for peace, democracy, security and socialism. With pride, I am again occupying my position in this party. Physically, I have been blinded, but not politically."

A few weeks ago, Comrade Winston arrived in the USSR for rest and treatment.

However, the troubled heart of a communist cannot rest.

"We American communists have an endless amount of work ahead of us," he says in his soft, thick bass voice. "Reaction has started another crusade against democracy and is fanning war psychosis. The serious danger represented by monopolist reaction in the USA can be judged from the fact that the Supreme Court recently confirmed the decision of factually outlawing the Communist Party of the USA. (U)

"I fully support Comrade Gus Hall's statement," exclaimed Henry Winston, "that we will not register. Repressions and prisons do not frighten us!"

He thought a minute. Then, continued confidently, emphasizing every word with an expressive gesture of his strong hand:

"You Soviet communists are doing a great work. Mankind's age-old dreams for happiness and communism are being realized before our eyes. The Twenty-second Congress and your great accomplishments on earth and in space are winning new millions of people to the side of communism. The common people can now clearly see that peace and communism are indivisible concepts. Millions of my compatriots remember Nikita Khrushchev's passionate speeches on American soil in defense of the principle of peaceful coexistence. They know of his fight for full and general disarmament, for liquidation of the remnants of World War II. And I, as an American, hold it a great honor to be a delegate of the Communist Party of the USA to the Twenty-second Congress of the Communist Party of the Soviet Union."

It was time to say good-by. I shook hands with Comrade Henry Winston - American, Negro, communist - and the following lines of the poet came to my mind:

"If nails were made out of these people, there would be no stronger nails in the world."

(U)

DECLASSIFICATION AUTHORITY DERIVED FROM:
FBI AUTOMATIC DECLASSIFICATION GUIDE
DATE 08-01-2011

TRANSLATION FROM RUSSIAN

"PRAVDA," October 24, 1961

ADDRESS BY COMRADE ELIZABETH GURLEY FLYNN

(Chairman of National Committee of Communist Party of the USA)

Dear Comrades! Permit me to express, in the name of the delegation of the Communist Party of the USA, our profound gratitude to the great vanguard party of socialism, the Communist Party of the Soviet Union, for its fraternal invitation and the high honor to attend this historic Twenty-second Congress as guest. (Stormy applause.)

We transmit to you the fervent comradely greetings of the National Committee of our party and of its Secretary General, Comrade Gus Hall, who was deprived of the right to leave the USA by American legislation. He asked me to express his sincere regret that he is unable to personally attend this Congress. (U)

In the name of all members of our party and of the thousands of friends and well-wishers of the Soviet Union in the USA, we express the firm conviction that your majestic program for building communism in the next two decades will be successfully fulfilled. (Prolonged applause.)

Within the large family of Communist Parties, our party is a small one, but it is waging the fight within the citadel of world imperialism. We are proud and happy to attend this congress together with the delegates from all fraternal parties and we express our feeling of solidarity with them. (Applause) We are inspired by the fact that we are here with the victorious parties of the socialist countries; with the parties of countries which have recently freed themselves from under the colonial yoke; with the large parties of other capitalist countries.

TRANSLATED BY: [redacted] mjm
November 7, 1961

ENCLOSURE

100-428091-1587

b6
b7C

We condemn the position taken by the leaders of the Albanian Labor Party who, by violating all joint statements of the fraternal parties and the principles of comradely relations among them, are undermining the international solidarity of the communist movement. (Applause) By attacking the Soviet Union and the Communist Party of the Soviet Union which are the stronghold of universal peace and which are paving the road to communism and arousing the admiration of the workers and of the oppressed all over the world, the leaders of the Albanian Labor Party are only playing into the hands of our enemies, the imperialists. (Applause)

It makes us particularly happy to meet here with our comrades from Latin America and Canada whom we are prevented from meeting in the Western hemisphere. We are profoundly happy to salute our Cuban comrades who, in spite of aggressive threats by USA imperialist circles, were first in the Western hemisphere to bravely and decisively take the road leading to socialism. (Stormy applause)

But for us the primary source of inspiration is our coming to your remarkable country of socialism. Who is not filled with mettle and confidence after visiting heroic and immortal Stalingrad! (Prolonged applause)

The delegation from the Communist Party of the United States of America is sincerely grateful for the high appraisal and the words of approval expressed in his address to the Congress by the First Secretary of the Central Committee of the Communist Party of the Soviet Union, Comrade Nikita Sergeevich Khrushchev. (Prolonged applause) We will exert all our efforts to be worthy of such an evaluation. (Applause) (U)

Your Congress is a lamp to the oppressed nations of the entire world. It opens up a new era of civilization when communism will be the bright future for all of mankind. (Applause) The Program of the Communist Party of the Soviet Union instills fear into the ranks of the rapacious, militaristic, exploiting class of capitalists. (Applause) The USA bourgeois press attempts to portray the Program in the quality of a "two-birds-in-the-bush" affair. However, one of the leading monopolist magazines, "Fortune," calls it "fate's challenge" (?). It warns: "We must relate ourselves seriously to the idea that the USSR might exceed the USA in economic development." "Life" laments that capitalism is unable to bring forth any program, able to instill hope into the people of the world.

The noteworthy example of your achievements will continue, more and more, to capture the minds and hearts of the people everywhere because it points out the way to a peaceful, assured and happy life. The imperialists, no matter how hard they try, can no longer conceal your successes from the American working people anymore than they could silence the signals from the Sputniks or erase from the heavens the bright orbits of the flights of Gagarin and Titov. (Applause)

Some liberals have criticized the analysis of contemporary capitalism in your Program and have called it an exaggeration. Comrades, let us assure you that the harshest words do not suffice to fully stigmatize the vice and the crimes of the bloodthirsty capitalist system. Twice, during the life span of our generation, capitalism has unleashed ruinous world wars. In the desperate agonies of its deathbed struggles, it might even try, like Samson, to drag along all of mankind into perdition. Can capitalism assure, now or ever, full employment, gratuitous lodging, gratuitous use of public transportation; guarantee pension security and the right to relaxation; create conditions for a happy childhood, for an all-round and full life in maturity; for safeguarding old age - as all this is foreseen in the Soviet Union Communist Party Program?

As a result of the anarchy of capitalist production, the tremendous natural resources of our great and beautiful country are wasted needlessly. The capitalist is not capable of utilizing the productive forces of the economy and of welding the creative forces of our remarkable nation into one. Comrade Khrushchev justly compared the beneficial results of automation in the Soviet Union with the ruinous consequences of automation under capitalism which have transformed whole sections of the USA into regions of poverty and unemployment. By seeing the constant flourishing of communist society, mankind will not content itself for long with the existence of capitalism. In the competition with capitalism, communism will inevitably come out victorious... (Applause) (U)

In spite of the tremendous stream of lies and slander flooding the American press, radio and TV concerning the so-called "Berlin crisis," the American people do not want to support military ventures. As Comrade Gus Hall remarked in his recent speech, the American people have not become hysterical about the resumption of nuclear tests by the Soviet Union and they welcome every step toward negotiations with relief. Wide sections of our population realize that the USSR comes out for peace. Americans,

like sensible people everywhere, do not want a nuclear war. Assurances by so-called U. S. "scientists" that, in the event of nuclear war, only 50 million Americans would perish do not comfort anyone. Americans are happy to support Comrade Khrushchev's statement: "God grant that this will never happen." The American people expect their government to take measures to relax, not to intensify international tension and to settle the West Berlin problem sensibly. (Applause) The American people are more and more insistent in this demand.

We, the American communists, love our country and our people; however, we, like Karl Marx, are "mortal enemies of capitalism." We are true patriots, devoted to the cause of liberating our country from under the yoke of greedy monopolies which rob the American people and plunder other nations of their wealth. We call the American people to curb the monopolists and to bring to nought their play with fire which threatens universal peace. We call to the American people to come out for the defense of the Bill of Rights which sticks in the throat of ruling circles in spite of the fact that abroad the State Department resorts to demagogic statements about democracy.

We know there are stormy days ahead of us American communists. Repressive legislation, lies, slander and violence by extreme-rightist-fascist organizations are directed against us. But we will not give an inch in defending the democratic rights of our people. (Applause) Our party has always been in the front ranks of fighters for equal rights for the Negro population of the USA, for trade-union rights, for peace and socialism. (U)

One of the most outstanding heroes of our party who spent long years in prison and who lost his eyesight as a result of the criminal treatment by authorities is a member of our delegation, Comrade Henry Winston. (Stormy, prolonged applause) Delegates to Congress stand and hail Henry Winston.) Back in our ranks, Henry Winston personifies the steadfast, militant spirit of our Communist Party, the Negro people and the American working class. (Stormy applause) Upon his release from prison, he told representatives of the American press: "I have been blinded physically, but not politically." (Stormy applause)

We firmly believe in the American working class. It is renowned for its fighting traditions. In our country, there are no defects which our working class and our people could not remedy if they have leadership and the will for such action. Our Communist Party as the Marxist-Leninist Party helps assure such leadership and forge such a will irrespective of anything. (Applause)

By 1980, the Soviet Union will be a country of communism. We firmly believe, dear comrades, that by the will of the people, America will be a socialist country by 1980. (Stormy, prolonged applause)

Forward to the victory of the working class everywhere! (Stormy, prolonged applause. Everybody rises. Comrade Flynn hands the Presidium of the Congress, Comrade N. S. Khrushchev, the greetings from the National Committee of the Communist Party of the USA to the Congress of the Communist Party of the Soviet Union.)

(U)

DECLASSIFICATION AUTHORITY DERIVED FROM:
FBI AUTOMATIC DECLASSIFICATION GUIDE
DATE 08-01-2011

TRANSLATION FROM RUSSIAN

"PRAVDA," October 24, 1961

"TO 22ND CONGRESS OF COMMUNIST PARTY OF SOVIET UNION"

The National Committee of the Communist Party of the United States warmly greets the Twenty-second Congress of the Communist Party of the Soviet Union. Your glorious program for the construction of communism is of tremendous practical importance to the people of the whole world including also the American people. By being the first in history to achieve success in realizing the aims and tasks of creating a new socialist society, the Soviet people are rendering inestimable service to all mankind. By brightly illuminating the road ahead for the entire socialist world, the Soviet people are paving the basic road to peaceful and historic progress in our time. The Communist Party of the Soviet Union is successfully realizing the lofty scientific principles of the initiators of Marxism-Leninism and the deepest aspirations of mankind throughout the ages.

The call to peaceful coexistence found in the Program of the Communist Party of the Soviet Union is a tremendous contribution to the cause of universal peace. The American people want peace and welcome with a feeling of relief every move for peaceful negotiations of the West Berlin problem. The American people do not want to be drawn for a third time into world war. The forces of peace all over the world have grown so much and are so strong and the outlook for a thermonuclear war is so horrible that, even though the struggle will be hard, we are confident that there is a real chance to defeat the imperialist policy of brinkmanship in relation to Germany and West Berlin and to achieve a peaceful settlement of these problems. The people of the United States and of the Soviet Union have every reason to develop the closest bonds of friendship and no cause now or ever for animosity or war.

TRANSLATED BY:
[redacted] mjm
November 7, 1961

ENCLOSURE

1-5-85 Classified by 5668 SLD/PB
DAUR

b6
b7C

100-428091-1587

The Communist Party of the USA is fighting resolutely for peace and Constitutional liberties. At the present time, our party is threatened with the immediate danger of being outlawed as a result of the Supreme Court's approval, by merely one vote, of the monstrous McCarran Act. If new repressions are initiated against our party, this would be a sure sign for other measures to be directed against the interests of peace and social progress. But the opposition of the people to this new wave of McCarthyism is growing and our party, true to its principles and the vital interests of the American people, is confident of ultimate victory in this struggle.

From the bottom of our hearts we wish the Twenty-second Congress of the Communist Party of the Soviet Union success in its work for the interest of strengthening peace and constructing communism. (U)

In the name of the National Committee
of the CP of the USA
Elizabeth Gurley Flynn,
Chairman
Gus Hall, Secretary General

FD-36 (Rev. 12-13-56)
DECLASSIFICATION AUTHORITY DERIVED FROM:
FBI AUTOMATIC DECLASSIFICATION GUIDE
DATE 08-01-2011

FBI

Date: 10/31/61

Transmit the following in AIRTEL (Type in plain text or code) REGISTERED MAIL

Via _____ (Priority or Method of Mailing)

TO : DIRECTOR, FBI [(100-428091)] (U)

FROM: SAC, CHICAGO [(134-46, Sub B)]

SOLO
IS-C

1-5-85 Classified by 5668 SLD/PB
Declassify on: DADR
209,405

On 10/31/61 the following letter was received through the Post Office Box drop of the Chicago Office utilized by CG 5824-S* in connection with the Solo mission. A photostat copy of this letter is being furnished the Bureau and the original and a photostat copy are being furnished New York. The letter is as follows: (U)

"10-24-61

"Dear Gorts:-

"How are you? Just a few lines in case you see James --if you do-tell him that I appreciate the clippings that he sends. He should also know that in this country people are busy with a Party Congress and that everyone even in the business institutions (or studios) will not talk about anything except the big event and program.

"I am enclosing a few clippings in the Pravda of to-day --speeches and articles about or from Americans. The translator gave me a quick run down. If you have a Russian amongst your friends he will read these for you or give you an idea.

"In the meantime I attend concerts and see the ballet very often. By the way I still do not know how the world series turned out. I have been on the go and in places where baseball is of no importance.

(U) ENCLOSURE ATTACHED
3 ENCLOSURE

(3) - Bureau (Encl. 3) (RM)
2 - New York (100-134637)(Encl. 2)(RM)
1 - Chicago
CNF:mec
(6)

REC- 13 100-428091-
20 NOV 2 1961

11/2/61
JWL:

Let to Chicago & enc
2-NY & enc. 11/15/61

CC: Wick

Approved: _____ Sent _____ Per _____
Special Agent in Charge

62 NOV 21 1961

SEC. SEVEN

b6
b7C

CG 134-46, Sub B

Stouffer too is on the go and is in the same position. He feels about the same and still swallows aspirin. Letters are slow in coming. I received a few yesterday dated the 5th and 11th of October. Mr. Capper is a good business man and is not worried about all the books whisked on him. I thought Neal would want to know it. He is no farmer but knows a lot about agriculture. Tanner is the same tourist he always was--he has his ups and downs and when he goes to an art gallery he is the most inquisitive of the lot.

"This tour combined with business is very interesting even if delay may add to the expense. I am learning a lot of the business world here and the young executives here seem to be as competitive as in the U.S.

"I guess that's all for to-day. I hope you received a few books and clipps I sent before. Wish all my best to all the family.

/s/ "John and June"

S

(U)

Enclosed also for the Bureau are the two Pravda news articles described in this letter, and it is requested that a summary translation of these articles be furnished to New York and Chicago. It is noted that these articles contain pictures of HENRY WINSTON, JAMES JACKSON and ELIZABETH GURLEY FLYNN and presumably pertain to speeches by these individuals. S

(U)

New York is requested to contact NY 694-S* for his interpretation of the contents of this letter. It is noted that in paragraph one of page two of this letter there is information indicating that CG 5824-S* does not plan an immediate return after the Congress. The New York informant should be specifically asked to interpret this part of the letter. S

(U)

GALE

ENCLOSURES (3)to BUREAU FROM CHICAGO)

Photostat copy of letter addressed to "Dear Gorts".
2 newspaper clippings from Pravda with pictures
of HENRY WINSTON, JAMES JACKSON & ELIZABETH GURLEY FLYNN. (U)

RE: SOLO
IS-C
BU 100-428091
CG 134-46, Sub B (U)

reCGairtel 10/31/61

originals sent to NY by airtel 11/2/61, photostats of same enclosed, JWL

(U)

10-24-61

Dear Berta:-

How are you? Just a few lines in case. You see James - if you do - tell him that I appreciate the clippings that he sends. He should also know that in this country people are busy with a Party Congress and that everyone even in the business institutions (or studios) will not talk about anything except the big event and program.

I am enclosing a few clippings in the Pravda of to-day - speeches and articles about or from Americans. The translator gave me a quick run down. If you have a Russian amongst your friends he will read these for you or give you an idea.

In the meantime I attend concerts and see the ballet very often. By the way I still do not know how the world series turned out. I have been on the go and in places where baseball is of no importance. Stouffer too is on the go and in the same position. He feels about the same and still swallows aspirin. Letters are slow in coming I received a few yesterday dated the 5th and 11th of October. Mr. Capper is a good business man and is not worried about all the books wished on him. I thought Neal would want to know it. He is no farmer but knows a lot about agriculture. Tanner is the same tourist he always was - he has his ups and downs and when he goes to an art gallery he is the most inquisitive of the lot.

This tour combined with business is very interesting even if delay may add to the expense. I am learning a lot of the business world here and the young executives here seem to be as competetive as in the U.S.

I guess that's all for to-day. I hope you received a few books + clipps I sent before. With All My Best To All The Family.

John and June.

Выступление товарища Элизабет Гэрли ФЛ

(Председатель Национального Комитета Коммунистической партии Соединенных Штатов А

Дорогие товарищи! Разрешите мне от имени делегации Коммунистической партии США выразить нашу глубокую благодарность великой авангардной партии социализма — Коммунистической партии Советского Союза за братское приглашение и высокую честь присутствовать в качестве гостей на этом историческом XXII съезде. (Бурные аплодисменты).

Мы передаем вам горячий товарищеский привет Национального Комитета нашей партии и ее генерального секретаря товарища Гэса Холла, который американским законодательством лишен права выезда из США. Он просил нас выразить его глубокое сожаление по поводу того, что он не имеет возможности лично присутствовать на этом съезде.

От имени всех членов нашей партии и многих тысяч друзей и доброжелателей Советского Союза в Соединенных Штатах Америки мы выражаем твердую уверенность в том, что ваша величественная программа построения коммунизма в течение двух ближайших десятилетий будет успешно выполнена. (Продолжительные аплодисменты).

В великой семье коммунистических партий наша партия является небольшой, но она ведет борьбу в цитадели мирового империализма. Мы горды и счастливы присутствовать на этом съезде вместе с представителями всех братских партий. Мы приветствуем братские партии и выражаем им чувства нашей солидарности. (Аплодисменты). Нас вдохновляет и воодушевляет тот факт, что мы находимся здесь вместе с победившими партиями социалистических стран, вместе с партиями стран, недавно освободившихся от колониального ига, вместе с крупными братскими партиями других капиталистических стран.

Мы осуждаем позицию руководства Албанской партии труда, которое, нарушив все совместные заявления братских партий и принципы товарищеских отношений между ними, подрывает международную солидарность коммунистического движения. (Аплодисменты). Выступая с нападками на Советский Союз и КПСС, которые являются оплотом всеобщего мира, прокладывают путь к коммунизму и вызывают восхищение трудящихся и угнетенных всего мира, руководители Албанской партии труда играют на руку лишь нашим врагам — империалистам. (Аплодисменты).

С особой радостью мы встречаемся здесь с нашими товарищами из Латинской Америки и Канады, встречаться с которыми нам препятствуют в западном полу-

грамму в качестве журавля в небе. Но даже ведущий журнал монополий «Форчун» называет ее «вызовом судьбе». Он предупреждает: «Следует отнестись серьезно к мысли о том, что СССР может превзойти США в экономическом развитии». Журнал «Лайф» сетует, что капитализм несостоятелен выдвинуть какую-либо программу, способную вселить надежды народам мира.

Замечательный пример ваших достижений будет все больше завоевывать повсю-

ду сердца и умы людей, так как он показывает путь к мирной, обеспеченной и счастливой жизни. Империалисты, как бы они ни пытались, не могут больше скрывать от американских рабочих ваших успехов так же, как они не смогли заглушить сигналы спутника или стереть с небосвода сияющие орбиты полетов Гагарина и Титова. (Аплодисменты).

Некоторые либералы критиковали содержащийся в вашей Программе анализ современного капитализма за «преувеличения». Товарищи, уверяем вас, никаких самых резких слов не хватит, чтобы до конца заклеймить пороки и преступления кровожадной капиталистической системы. Дважды при жизни нашего поколения капитализм развязывал разрушительные мировые войны. В своих отчаянных предсмертных судорогах он даже может попытаться, подобно Самсону, увлечь за собой к гибели все человечество. Разве в состоянии капитализм сейчас или когда-ли-

так называемого «берлинск
американский народ не жел
вать военные авантюры. К
своем недавнем выступлени
Холл, американский народ
военной истерии в связи с в
Советским Союзом ядерных
с чувством большого облегче
каждый шаг на пути перег
широкие слои нашего народа
СССР выступает за мир. Ам
и все здравомыслящие люди
хотят ядерной войны. Ник
утешить заверения так назы
ных» в США, что в случае я
погибнет лишь 50 миллион
цев. Американцы с радост
вают заявление товарища Х
бог, чтобы этого никогда н
Американский народ ждет о
вительства мер по ослаблен
лению международной напр
разумного урегулирования за
ской проблемы. (Аплодисме
канский народ все более ак
этого.

Мы, американские коммун
свою страну и наш народ, и
но Карлу Марксу, являемся
ми, врагами капитализма».
ные патриоты, преданные
ждения нашей страны от
монополий, грабящих амери
род и расхищающих богат
других стран. Мы призывае
ский народ обуздать монопо
рвать их преступную игру с
жающую всеобщему миру.
ем американский народ выст
щиту Билля о правах, котор
перек горла правящим клас
рубежом госдепартамент и
демагогическим заявлениям
тии.

Мы знаем, что нас, америк
мунистов, ожидают суров
Против нас направлены репр
коны, ложь, клевета, насилие
вых фашистских организаций
отступим ни на шаг в борь
кратические права нашего на
дисменты). Наша партия вс
первых рядах борцов за рав
гритянского населения США
профсоюзов, за мир и за соц

Одним из самых выдающ
нашей партии, который долго
был в тюрьме и потерял зрен
тате преступного обращения
ляется член нашей делегаци
Генри Уинстон. (Бурные, пр
ные аплодисменты. Делегаты

здесь наших товарищей из Латинской Америки и Канады, встречаться с которыми нам препятствуют в западном полушарии. Мы глубоко счастливы приветствовать наших кубинских товарищей, которые, вопреки агрессивным угрозам империалистических кругов США, первыми в западном полушарии смело и решительно встали на путь, ведущий к социализму. (Бурные аплодисменты).

Но самым главным источником вдохновения для нас является наш приезд в вашу замечательную страну социализма. Кто не преисполнится мужеством и уверенностью, побывав в героическом, бессмертном Сталинграде! (Продолжительные аплодисменты).

Делегация Коммунистической партии Соединенных Штатов Америки глубоко благодарна за высокую оценку и слова одобрения, высказанные на съезде в адрес нашей партии Первым секретарем ЦК КПСС товарищем Никитой Сергеевичем Хрущевым. (Продолжительные аплодисменты). Мы приложим все наши силы, чтобы быть достойными такой оценки. (Аплодисменты).

Ваш съезд является светочем для угнетенных народов всего мира. Он открывает новую эру цивилизации, когда коммунизм станет светлым будущим всего человечества. (Аплодисменты). Программа КПСС вселяет ужас в ряды разбойничьего, милитаристского, эксплуататорского класса капиталистов. (Аплодисменты). Буржуазная печать США пытается представить Про-

пытается, подобно самому, увлечь за собой к гибели все человечество. Разве в состоянии капитализм сейчас или когда-либо обеспечить полную занятость, бесплатное жилье, бесплатное пользование общественным транспортом, гарантировать пенсионное обеспечение, право на отдых, создать условия для счастливого детства, для всесторонней и содержательной жизни в зрелом возрасте, для обеспечения старости,— как все это предусматривается в Программе КПСС.

Вследствие анархии капиталистического производства впустую растрачиваются огромные природные ресурсы нашей большой и прекрасной страны. Капиталистическая система не способна использовать производительные силы экономики и сковывает творческие силы нашего замечательного народа. Товарищ Хрущев справедливо противопоставил благотворные результаты автоматизации в Советском Союзе губительным последствиям автоматизации при капитализме, ведущей к превращению целых частей США в районы нищеты и безработицы. Видя неуклонный расцвет коммунистического общества, человечество не будет долго мириться с существованием капитализма. В соревновании с капитализмом коммунизм неизбежно одержит победу. (Аплодисменты).

Вопреки огромному потоку лжи и клеветы, изливаемому американской печатью, радио и телевидением по поводу

Генри Уинстон. (Бурные, ные аплодисменты. Делегат приветствуют Генри Уин встав в наши ряды, Генри цетворяет непоколебимый б шей коммунистической пар ского народа и американсі класса. (Бурные аплодисмен бождении из тюрьмы он за вителям американской печ физически, но не ослеп (Бурные аплодисменты).

Мы глубоко верим в аме бочий класс. Он славен сво традициями. У нашей стра пороков, которые наш раб народ не смогли бы ликвид они обретут руководство и действиям. Наша коммунис тия, как марксистско-лени поможет обеспечить такое выковать такую волю, несмо (Аплодисменты).

К 1980 году Советский страной коммунизма. Мы дорогие товарищи, что по в ского народа к 1980 году Ам социалистической страной! (должительные аплодисменты

Вперед к победе рабочег всем мире! (Бурные, прод аплодисменты. Все встают. передает в президиум съез Н. С. Хрущеву приветствие го Комитета КП США XXII с нистической партии Советско

«XXII съезду Коммунистической партии Советского Союз

Национальный Комитет Коммунистической партии Соединенных Штатов горячо приветствует XXII съезд Коммунистической партии Советского Союза. Ваша величественная программа строительства коммунизма имеет огромное практическое значение для народов всего мира, в том числе и для американского народа. Добившись впервые в истории успеха в осуществлении целей и задач создания нового, социалистического общества, советский народ оказал неоценимую помощь всему человечеству. Ярко освещая дорогу для всех социалистических стран, советский народ тем самым прокладывает основные пути мирового исторического развития в современную эпоху. Коммунистическая партия Советского Союза успешно претворяет в жизнь великие научные принципы основоположников марксизма-ленинизма и сокровенные многовековые чаяния человечества.

Содержащийся в Программе Коммунистической партии Советского Союза призыв к мирному сосуществованию является огромным вкладом в дело всеобщего мира. Американский народ хочет мира и с чувством облегчения приветствует каждый шаг на пути к переговорам о мирном урегулировании вопроса о Западном Берлине. Американский народ не желает быть втянутым третий раз в мировую войну. Силы мира во всем мире настолько возросли и окрепли, а перспектива термоядерной войны так ненавистна народам, что, хотя борьба и является нелегкой, мы убеждены в том, что имеются реальные возможности для нанесения поражения империалистической политике балансирования на грани войны в связи с вопросом о Германии и Западном Берлине и для мирного разрешения этих проблем. У народов Соединенных Штатов и Советского Союза имеются все основания для развития тесных дружественных отношений, и у них нет и не может быть никаких причин для враждебности или войны.

Коммунистическая партия США ведет решительную борьбу за мир и конституционные свободы. В настоящий момент над нашей партией нависла прям запрещения в результате од ховным судом большинством голос чудовищного закона Ма ли, будут предприняты нов против нашей партии, то это ным сигналом для осуществл гих мер, направленных проти мира и социального прогресс тивление народа новой волне растет, и наша партия, верная ципам и жизненным интереса ского народа, уверена в коне в этой борьбе.

От всего сердца мы желаем Коммунистической партии Сов юза успешной работы в интер ления мира и строительства

От имени Национального

Элизабет Гэрли
пре
Г
генеральный се

PRAVDA 10-24-61

практического построения коммунизма, освещенный солнцем марксизма-ленинизма. Принятием этой Программы Коммунистическая партия Советского Союза показывает всем коммунистам, всем рабочим и трудящимся мира путь к социализму и коммунизму, показывает подлинно гуманный и жизнеутверждающий характер коммунистического общественного строя.

Славная Коммунистическая партия Советского Союза претворила в жизнь учение Маркса — Энгельса — Ленина и победно несет вперед сияющее знамя коммунизма. Жизнь подтверждала и подтверждает, что Коммунистическая партия Советского Союза является авангардом коммунистических и рабочих партий, она является нашим учителем и оказывает нам огромную помощь в борьбе против германского империализма и милитаризма. (Аплодисменты).

Единство и сплоченность коммунистических и рабочих партий являются залогом победы рабочего движения, победы мира и социализма во всем мире. Поэтому мы самым решительным образом осуждаем позицию руководства Албанской партии труда, грубо нарушающего высшие принципы мирового коммунистического движения. (Аплодисменты).

Товарищи!

Милитаристы и реваншисты Западной Германии готовятся к войне против Германской Демократической Республики, против Советского Союза и других социалистических стран, надеясь с помощью империалистических западных держав аннулировать результаты своего поражения во второй мировой войне. Мы считаем священным долгом рабочего класса Западной Германии — положить конец проискам милитаристов, гитлеровских генералов и реваншистов, выбить у них из рук факел войны. (Аплодисменты).

Программа построения коммунизма, которую вы, дорогие товарищи, примете на настоящем съезде, будет могучим оружием также и в наших руках. Используя это оружие, мы будем убеждать рабочий класс и трудящихся Федеративной Республики Германии в том, что народы Советского Союза, народы мировой социалистической системы — это истинные друзья немецкого народа (бурные аплодисменты), а монополисты, империалисты и милитаристы — его злейшие враги. Для каждого коммуниста Федеративной Республики настоящая Программа будет руководством к действию с целью повышения классового самосознания рабочего класса. Эта Программа дает нам все возможности для идейно-политической борьбы с правым руководством социал-демократической партии, для разъяснения

Боннский военный министр Штраус заявил недавно в Соединенных Штатах Америки, что вторая мировая война еще не закончилась. Боннское правительство срывает и торпедирует любую попытку достигнуть взаимопонимания. Шовинизм, реваншизм и антикоммунизм возведены в государственную доктрину, с помощью которой боннское правительство хочет подготовить население Федеративной Республики Германии к реваншистской атомной войне.

Перед лицом этой реваншистской политики германских милитаристов, чреватой угрозой для немецкой нации и народов Европы, мы, коммунисты Федеративной Республики, видим свою задачу в том, чтобы разоблачать опасность этой политики перед рабочим классом и всеми миролюбивыми людьми. Мы стремимся к созданию единого общенационального движения, объединяющего все силы — от рабочего класса до прогрессивных слоев буржуазии, чтобы успешно бороться за национальную политику мира, демократии, взаимопонимания и социальной обеспеченности. Мы говорим рабочему классу и трудящимся ФРГ, что их исторический долг состоит в том, чтобы совместной борьбой предотвратить развязывание германскими империалистами и милитаристами новой войны с территории Федеративной Республики. (Аплодисменты).

Ответственность рабочего класса Западной Германии за сохранение мира, за ограничение власти и ликвидацию германского империализма поистине огромна. Убедить рабочий класс в этой истине тем более необходимо, что правые руководи-

тюрьмы.

Несмотря на этот террор, члены нашей партии продолжают мужественную борьбу. Они как коммунисты выступают на заводских и профсоюзных собраниях и на публичных митингах. Члены нашей партии принимают участие в разнообразных выступлениях населения против атомного вооружения, за сохранение мира путем заключения германского мирного договора и за военный нейтралитет. Члены нашей партии принимают участие и руководят различными забастовками с целью улучшения жизненного положения рабочего класса.

Мы обещаем вам, дорогие товарищи, всегда мужественно бороться против разбойничьего, человеконенавистнического милитаризма, не останавливаться перед жертвами, чтобы вместе с рабочим классом и всеми миролюбивыми людьми Федеративной Республики добиться победы национальной альтернативы — создания миролюбивого и демократического строя в ФРГ. (Аплодисменты). В этой великой национальной борьбе мы не одиноки. На нашей стороне — Германская Демократическая Республика, где рабочий класс, крестьянство и интеллигенция строят социализм под руководством Социалистической единой партии Германии. (Аплодисменты). На нашей стороне — могучая мировая социалистическая система. В ее успехах мы черпаем силу и уверенность для нашей трудной борьбы против германского империализма и милитаризма. Нет сомнения в том, что совместными усилиями мы одержим победу над германским империализмом и милитаризмом.

Да здравствует XXII съезд славной Коммунистической партии Советского Союза, авангарда коммунистических и рабочих партий! (Бурные аплодисменты).

Да здравствует Коммунистическая партия Советского Союза и ее ленинский Центральный Комитет во главе с товарищем Хрущевым! (Бурные, продолжительные аплодисменты).

Да здравствует грандиозная Программа построения коммунизма и строитель коммунизма — славный советский народ! (Аплодисменты).

Да здравствует единство и сплоченность коммунистических и рабочих партий на основе марксизма-ленинизма! (Бурные, продолжительные аплодисменты. Все встают. Тов. Рейман передает в президиум съезда товарищу Н. С. Хрущеву приветственное послание Центрального Комитета Коммунистической партии Германии Центральному Комитету Коммунистической партии Советского Союза).

«Центральному Комитету Коммунистической партии Советского Союза

«Центральному Комитету Коммунистической партии Советского Союза

МОСКВА

Дорогие товарищи!

В связи с XXII съездом Коммунистической партии Советского Союза Центральный Комитет Коммунистической партии Германии шлет вам и всему советскому народу от имени нашей партии и прогрессивных трудящихся Федеративной Республики Германии братский боевой привет.

Ваш партийный съезд, который примет великую Программу построения коммунистического общественного строя, является событием всемирно-исторического значения. Он демонстрирует неудержимое победное шествие освободительных идей Маркса, Энгельса и Ленина. Он указывает всем народам путь к светлому будущему общественного строя, в котором господствуют мир, свободный труд, социальное равенство, подлинное братство, свободное развитие всех талантов и дарований народа и каждого человека.

Империалисты ничего не могут противопоставить программе мирного труда и прогресса человечества, кроме неуверенности, безнадежности, упадка и военных приготовлений. Все их планы направлены не на созидание, а на разрушение. Они служат не жизни, а смерти. Тот факт, что империализм неуклонно идет к своей гибели, никогда еще не был столь очевидным, как сегодня.

Западногерманские империалисты, милитаристы и те, кто идет у них на поводу, как, например, руководство социал-демократической партии, ничему не научились на уроках истории и, проводя политику реванша, пытаются вовлечь западногерманское население в войну против Германской Демократической Республики и других социалистических государств. Они упорно выступают против заключения германского мирного договора и превращения Западного Берлина в демилитаризованный вольный город. Они являются самыми опасными врагами мирного сосуществования и разоружения.

Мы, коммунисты, и все миролюбивые силы Федеративной Республики осознаем свою огромную ответственность за сохранение мира. Мы прилагаем все силы, чтобы создать широкий боевой фронт рабочего класса и миролюбивых людей для обуздания германского империализма и милитаризма. При этом мы опираемся на неутомимые усилия Советского Союза в деле достижения германского мирного договора, на Германскую Демократическую Республику, являющуюся оплотом миролюбивых сил во всей Германии.

Мы заверяем вас, дорогие товарищи, что мы сделаем все для того, чтобы и в Федеративной Республике победила политика переговоров о заключении германского мирного договора, чтобы был расчищен путь к военному нейтралитету Германии.

Дорогие товарищи!

Ваша Программа подлинного гуманизма и мира вдохновит всех коммунистов и всех прогрессивных людей в Федеративной Республике в их борьбе за мир, демократию и социализм и явится для них могучим источником энергии.

В Германской Демократической Республике успешно строится социализм; Германская Демократическая Республика является оплотом мира для всей Германии. И нет такой силы, которая могла бы помешать победе социализма во всей Германии.

Да здравствует XXII съезд славной Коммунистической партии Советского Союза, авангарда мирового коммунистического движения!

Да здравствует грандиозная Программа построения коммунизма и его строитель — славный советский народ!

Да здравствует единство и сплоченность коммунистических и рабочих партий на основе марксизма-ленинизма!

Да здравствует пролетарский интернационализм!

Да здравствует мир во всем мире!

Центральный Комитет
Коммунистической партии Германии.
Макс РЕЙМАН,
первый секретарь».

Выступление товарища Долорес ИБАРРУРИ

(Председатель Коммунистической партии Испании)

Товарищи, друзья!

Испанская делегация передает вашему XXII съезду сердечный и братский привет Коммунистической партии Испании и вместе с ним горячий привет многих тысяч испанских трудящихся, видящих в Советском Союзе свое собственное будущее, будущее Испании, свободной от гнета капиталистов и помещиков, Испании свободной и независимой, Испании социалистической. (Бурные аплодисменты). Одновременно мы выражаем наше согласие с докладом товарища Н. С. Хрущева и считаем, что выдающиеся успехи советского народа за последние годы, возможность построения коммунизма за короткий срок, указанный в вашей блестящей Программе, неотделимы от решений исторического XX съезда Коммунистической партии Советского [illegible] аплодисменты).

[illegible] клонений и грубых извращений. (Бурные аплодисменты).

Мы считаем, что XX съезд КПСС знаменует собой основной и решающий этап в развитии всего коммунистического движения.

Благодаря решающему участию в борьбе за восстановление ленинских норм в Коммунистической партии Советского Союза, что было делом нелегким, в выработке и претворении в жизнь положений XX съезда товарищ Хрущев заслужил уважение, любовь и искреннее восхищение коммунистов и революционных рабочих Испании. (Бурные, продолжительные аплодисменты). Наша делегация от имени Коммунистической партии Испании подтверждает это с высокой трибуны вашего съезда.

И поскольку между ленинцами не в[illegible] разногласия, которые мо[illegible] нием коммунистов, марксистов-ленинцев. (Бурные аплодисменты). Мы считаем, что если подобная позиция не будет исправлена со всей честностью и прямотой, то завоевания маленького, но мужественного албанского народа окажутся под угрозой, и это может привести к распаду Албанской партии труда, лучшая часть которой стремится следовать по марксистско-ленинскому пути, намеченному XX съездом КПСС. (Аплодисменты).

На вашем съезде, являющемся ярким выражением воли партии и советского народа, будет принята Программа строительства коммунизма. Эта Программа — песнь жизни и надежды мирового пролетариата, осуществление которой ознаменует новый этап на пути человечества к коммунистическому обществу; эта Программа является стимулом союза рабочего класса и народных масс капиталистических стран в борьбе за социализм.

...в чьих руках сосредо... ние за мир, охватывающее все ...

Героический сын Америки

Одним из самых выдающихся героев нашей партии, который долгое время пробыл в тюрьме и потерял зрение в результате преступного обращения властей, является член нашей делегации товарищ Генри Уинстон. Снова встав в наши ряды, Генри Уинстон олицетворяет непоколебимый боевой дух нашей коммунистической партии, негритянского народа и американского рабочего класса.

(Из выступления председателя Национального Комитета Компартии США Э. Г. Флинн на XXII съезде КПСС).

РОСЛЫЙ, широкоплечий негр с осторожной походкой слепого человека сразу же обратил на себя внимание посетителей Кремля. А когда он нежно, как бы поглаживая, начал ощупывать гладкую поверхность Царь-колокола, кто-то негромко воскликнул: «Да ведь это товарищ Генри Уинстон!».

Рослый негр вздрогнул и обернулся.

— Кто, кто меня здесь знает? — воскликнул он.

— Вас многие здесь знают,— последовал ответ.

Сейчас, когда товарищ Генри Уинстон, заместитель председателя Национального Комитета Коммунистической партии Соединенных Штатов, вспоминает этот эпизод, широкая улыбка озаряет его простое и мужественное лицо. Он говорит о том, что если бы не тысячи простых людей в Советском Союзе, Соединенных Штатах, Италии, Индии, Франции, на Кубе и в других странах, то, вероятно, он и по сей день томился бы за решеткой, а скорее всего его бы уже не было в живых. Он вспоминает, как вскоре после выхода из тюрьмы он получил от простого кубинского рабочего Карлоса Альбарадо Марина трогательное предложение отдать ему свой глаз.

— Передайте мою глубочайшую благодарность всем советским людям, поддержавшим меня в тяжелую минуту жизни,— говорит он.

ГЕНРИ УИНСТОН совершил два тяжелых «преступления» против американской демократии: он родился негром и стал коммунистом. И за это в 1949 году его вместе с 10 другими лидерами Американской компартии маккартисты приговорили к длительному тюремному заключению.

— Годы тюрьмы,— скупо, как бы обдумывая каждое слово, говорит Уинстон,— не должны пропасть даром у настоящего революционера. Я давно уже ощущал пробелы в своем образовании. Я сын небогатых родителей. Рано начал сам зарабатывать себе на хлеб. Кризис 30-х годов лишил меня этого права. Безработица. Забастовки. Тогда-то я и встретил на своем пути коммунистов. Они открыли мне глаза, они объяснили мне, почему одни купаются в роскоши, а другие не могут найти себе никакой работы. Мой путь был избран. Первые партийные поручения. Затем работа в Союзе коммунистической молодежи. Вскоре меня выбрали секретарем союза и членом Исполнительного комитета Коммунистического интернационала молодежи. Потом война. Я капрал американских войск в Англии, затем во Франции и Германии. После окончания войны — снова партийная работа. Так что учиться по-настоящему было некогда...

И в жестоких условиях тюрьмы Терр-Хот Генри Уинстон использует любую возможность для того, чтобы учиться.

Однако по мере того, как шло время, Уинстон стал замечать за собой что-то неладное. Глаза — особенно левый — очень быстро начинали уставать.

Когда Уинстон впервые обратился к тюремным врачам, то встретил ледяное равнодушие.

— Тебе, парень, надо сменить мозги,— с холодной усмешкой шутил капитан, начальник тюрьмы.— Пока ты придерживаешься коммунистических убеждений, никакие врачи тебе не помогут...

Месяц проходил за месяцем, состояние Уинстона катастрофически ухудшалось, а тюремщики продолжали прописывать ему пилюли. Палачи поняли, что «сменить мозги» Уинстону удастся только в том случае, если он будет мертв, и страшную болезнь — как было установлено впоследствии, опухоль головного мозга — они попытались использовать в своих преступных целях.

Во время одного из свиданий с семьей Уинстон уже не мог стоять на ногах. И как ни пытался он скрыть от жены свое тяжелое состояние, она поняла, что с Генри происходит что-то неладное. Она-то и подняла на ноги друзей, товарищей по партии. Известие о хладнокровном умерщвлении коммуниста в американской тюрьме вызвало бурю протестов во всем цивилизованном мире.

Власти были вынуждены перевести Уинстона в тюремный госпиталь, а затем разрешить ему лечь на операцию в частную клинику. Восемь часов длился на операционном столе поединок жизни и смерти.

В результате операции Уинстон почти полностью потерял зрение — зрительный нерв был серьезно поврежден. Если бы операция была сделана несколькими месяцами раньше, этого могло бы и не быть, но тогда американские тюремщики перестали бы быть американскими тюремщиками.

Им было мало издевательств в тюрьме. Им было мало двух шерифов возле операционной. Им было мало трех шерифов возле постели человека, только что перенесшего сложнейшую операцию. Через несколько недель после операции палачи задумали вернуть больного человека обратно в тюрьму.

И снова по миру прокатилась волна бурного негодования. В конце концов власти были вынуждены смягчить приговор и выпустить Уинстона на свободу.

Семь кругов ада прошел этот пятидесятилетний человек. Смерть и жесточайшие страдания не раз смотрели в его глаза, которые сейчас почти ничего не видят. И какую же надо иметь железную волю и непоколебимую уверенность в правоте своего дела, чтобы на следующий день после освобождения сделать представителям печати такое заявление: «Я вышел из тюрьмы по-прежнему твердо убежденный, что народ нашей великой страны — негры и белые — нуждается в коммунистической партии, борющейся за мир, демократию, безопасность и социализм. Я вновь с гордостью занимаю свое место в этой партии. Я ослеп физически, но не ослеп политически».

НЕСКОЛЬКО НЕДЕЛЬ назад товарищ Уинстон вместе со своей семьей приехал в СССР для отдыха и лечения.

Однако беспокойное сердце коммуниста не может отдыхать.

— У нас, американских коммунистов, впереди непочатый край работы,— говорит он своим мягким, густым басом.— Реакция снова собралась в крестовый поход против демократии, раздувает военный психоз. О том, какую серьезную опасность представляет собою сейчас монополистическая реакция в США, можно судить хотя бы по тому факту, что недавно Верховный суд снова подтвердил свое решение, фактически объявляющее Компартию США вне закона.

— Я полностью поддерживаю заявление товарища Гэс Холла,— восклицает Генри Уинстон,— о том, что мы не пойдем на регистрацию. А репрессиями и тюрьмами нас не запугать!

На минуту он задумывается. А затем уверенно, подчеркивая каждое слово выразительным жестом сильной руки, продолжает:

— Великое дело делаете вы, советские коммунисты! Вековые мечты человечества о счастье, о коммунизме на наших глазах претворяются в реальность. XXII съезд, ваши великие дела на земле и в космосе завоюют на сторону коммунизма новые миллионы людей. Простые люди теперь отчетливо видят, что мир и коммунизм — понятия неразрывные. Миллионы моих соотечественников помнят страстные выступления Никиты Сергеевича Хрущева в защиту принципов мирного сосуществования на американской земле. Они знают о его борьбе за полное и всеобщее разоружение, за ликвидацию остатков второй мировой войны. И я, как американец, считаю для себя величайшей честью быть посланцем Компартии США на XXII съезде Коммунистической партии Советского Союза.

Пора прощаться. Я крепко жму руку товарища Генри Уинстона — американца, негра, коммуниста. И в голову невольно приходят строки поэта:

«Гвозди б делать из этих людей:
Крепче б не было в мире гвоздей».

Вл. ЖУКОВ.

Б.02368.

Ордена Ленина типография газет

PRAVDA

10-24-61

...он-ны и так называемой защиты их позиций в Берлине, получали и по-прежнему получают для своей грязной войны поддержку стран НАТО, организаций империалистов, осужденной Временным правительством Алжирской Республики (ВПАР) в 1960 г., а также поддержку Соединенных Штатов, лицемерные заявления и улыбки которых в адрес Временного правительства не смогут заставить забыть их преступное сознании классовой реальности. Социализм не имеет ничего общего с псевдосоциализмом, прикрывающим эксплуатацию рабочего класса и бедного крестьянства крупной капиталистической буржуазией. Социализм, к которому пойдет независимый Алжир, должен учитывать богатый опыт социалистического строительства в СССР и в других странах социалистического лагеря. Независимый Алжир позаимствует основные черты социалистического общества.

Да здравствует борьба трудящихся и народов всего мира за национальную независимость, мир и дружбу!

Да здравствует пролетарский интернационализм!

Да здравствует коммунизм!

За Центральный Комитет Алжирской коммунистической партии БАШИР ХАДЖ АЛИ — секретарь АКП.

Алжир, 7 октября 1961 г.».

Выступление товарища Луиса КОРВАЛАНА

(Генеральный секретарь Центрального Комитета Коммунистической партии Чили)

Дорогие товарищи!

От имени Коммунистической партии Чили мы приветствуем XXII съезд Коммунистической партии Советского Союза. **(Бурные аплодисменты).**

Нет слов, чтобы выразить наше восхищение грандиозными перспективами, которые открывают для трудящихся всего мира и всего прогрессивного человечества ваш XXII съезд и третья Программа партии.

В первые годы Советской власти, когда ваша страна только выходила из периода военного коммунизма, ее посетил основатель нашей партии тов. Рекабаррен. Обстановка того времени хорошо известна. Почти все пророчили падение большевиков. Возвратившись в Чили, тов. Рекабаррен рассказал об увиденном. «Я ездил,— сказал он,— не за тем, чтобы увидеть, есть ли уже в Советском Союзе земной рай. Я ездил, чтобы увидеть, стоят ли там у власти рабочие и крестьяне. Я видел их у власти и верю, что во всем мире не найдется силы, способной уничтожить то, что там уже завоевано». **(Аплодисменты).**

Как изменились времена! Как окреп социализм!

Дороги в будущее, открывшиеся с Октябрьской социалистической революцией, расширяются и с каждым днем становятся все более светлыми. Приближается новая эра коммунизма. Уже четко вырисовываются основные черты общества будущего, царства полной и подлинной свободы, без эксплуатации, без войны, без неудовлетворенных потребностей.

Вместе с товарищем Торезом мы провозглашаем: «Честь и слава партии Ленина!» **(Бурные аплодисменты).**

Честь и слава партии, которая так много сделала и делает для освобождения трудящихся, для счастья человечества, которая провозглашает сегодня в своей Программе самый гуманный лозунг: «Все для человека!» **(Продолжительные аплодисменты).**

История отвела вашей партии почетную и героическую роль быть первой в походе по неизведанным путям, самоотверженно идти вперед в авангарде, являясь примером для других. Поэтому она всегда возбуждала ненависть международной реакции и вызывала восхищение, доверие и любовь революционного пролетариата всех стран. **(Бурные аплодисменты).**

Эту роль авангарда ваша партия выполняет по-братски, последовательно, с полным уважением самостоятельности любой другой партии.

Мы хотим особенно подчеркнуть огромное значение вашего XX съезда партии для дела мира и социализма. Выводы, вытекающие из его решений, и борьба против культа личности оздоровили и укрепили мировое коммунистическое движение. **(Аплодисменты).** Заявление Московского совещания представителей коммунистических и рабочих партий 1960 г., которое является нашей общей программой, ясно и определенно признало это. Поэтому мы сожалеем, что руково-

дители Албанской партии труда занимают ошибочную позицию, и выражаем нашу надежду, что они встанут на правильный путь. **(Аплодисменты).**

Товарищи!

Все то, чем живут сейчас народы Латинской Америки, можно выразить одним словом, которое с каждым днем становится все более значимым и которое вдохновляет нас на борьбу,— Куба. **(Бурные аплодисменты).**

Поэтому американские империалисты замышляют новые агрессивные акты против этой героической, крошечной по размерам, но огромной по своим делам, братской страны Карибского моря. Но пусть они остерегаются. Народы Латинской Америки не сидят сложа руки. **(Аплодисменты).** Как образно выразился Пабло Неруда, если империалисты вновь попытаются задушить Кубу, во всех уголках континента вспыхнет пламя Сьерра-Маэстры. **(Аплодисменты).**

Но ни агрессивные планы, ни пресловутые «союзы ради прогресса» не смогут помешать неизбежному процессу освобождения наших народов. Ясно, например, что в Чили события развиваются в указанном направлении. За время, истекшее с марта прошлого года, в стране состоялись многочисленные и боевые забастовки, среди которых имели место три всеобщие, причем последняя из них прошла под знаком солидарности с Кубой. **(Аплодисменты).** В августе — сентябре этого года бастовали рабочие американских медных компаний, металлурги, железнодорожники, булочники, медицинские работники, учителя — всего более 200 тыс. трудящихся. Среди студенческой молодежи распространилась новая форма борьбы: захват учебных помещений. Многие тысячи семей захватили землю для застройки под свои жилища. Десятки тысяч мелких торговцев закрывали на несколько дней свои лавки и магазины. Крестьяне поднимают знамя борьбы за аграрную реформу, захватывая в ряде случаев землю. В мае 1961 г. более тысячи крестьянских делегатов собрались на свой съезд, основавший Национальную федерацию крестьян и индейского населения.

В тесной связи с этой борьбой развертывается движение против нищенских условий существования, порожденных экономической политикой, которую навязывает Международный валютный фонд, против империалистического грабежа, аграрной отсталости, неравноправной внешней торговли, против господства крупного монополистического капитала.

Чилийское народное движение развивается на прочных и испытанных основах, которые включают в себя единство профсоюзов в рамках Единого профсоюзного центра, союз рабочего класса и крестьянства, который еще полностью не сложился, но успешно развивается, сотрудничество коммунистов и социалистов, союз левых партий, объединенных во Фронт народного действия, совместные действия других демократических секторов и наличие коммунистической партии, уходящей своими корнями в массы. Такова наша политика и в значительной степени наша практическая деятельность.

Плодами этого процесса являются результаты парламентских выборов в нынешнем году, которые показали растущее влияние народных масс. На этих выборах коммунистическая партия получила 16 мест в парламенте и 4 места в сенате. **(Аплодисменты).**

Впереди новые бои, но, опираясь на завоеванное, мы с уверенностью смотрим в будущее.

(Окончание на 8-й стр.)

FD-36 (Rev. 12-13-56)

FBI

DECLASSIFICATION AUTHORITY DERIVED FROM:
FBI AUTOMATIC DECLASSIFICATION GUIDE
DATE 08-01-2011

Date: 11/13/61

Transmit the following in _____ (Type in plain text or code)

Via AIRTEL _____ (Priority or Method of Mailing)

TO: DIRECTOR, FBI (100-428091)

FROM: SAC, NEW YORK (100-134637)

SUBJECT: SOLO
IS-C
(OO:CG)

On 11/13/61, NY 694-S* advised SA ALEXANDER C. BURLINSON that on that date he received from CG 5824-S* a coded letter addressed to JAMES CARTER and dated 11/4/61, at Moscow.

NY 694-S* interpreted the letter as follows:

NY 694-S* should make no attempt to reply to instant letter since CG 5824-S* probably would leave forhome before the arrival in Moscow of NY 694-S*' reply.

CG 5824-S* has conferred with KHRUSHCHEV and the latter's "retinue," who sent their best regards to GUS HALL, and described the CPUSA as an outstanding Communist organization despite the membership therein of "some spot-light seekers."

GEORGE MEYERS will not attend the WFTU congress scheduled to be held on December 4th, 1961. There is a possibility that the said WFTU congress will be held in Moscow instead of in Prague. MEYERS will not attend because he is anxious to return home before Thanksgiving. CG 5824-S* will ask "some other people" to attend the WFTU congress in place of MEYERS. (NY 694-S* thinks that CG 5824-S* means that CG 5824-S* will ask someone like TIM BUCK, or some other Canadian now in Moscow, to report on the said Congress to the CPUSA).

REC-43 100-428091-7588

1-DSRB

3-Bureau (100-428091) (RM)
1-Chicago (134-46-Sub B) (SOLO) (RM)
1-NY 134-91 (INV.) (41)
1-NY 100-134637 (41)

NOV 15 1961

ACB:ume
(7)

Approved: _____ Sent _____ M Per _____
Special Agent in Charge

62 NOV 22 1961

ELIZABETH GURLEY FLYNN and JAMES JACKSON have returned to the USA. WINSTON is at the Central Committee rest home where WILLIAM Z. FOSTER was a patient. He is receiving the same type of service that FOSTER did, being treated as a very important person. WINSTON now considers himself as an outstanding figure in international Communism.

CG 5824-S* is cutting his trip short, and will return to the USA as soon as possible.

10/30/61

AIRTEL

TO: DIRECTOR, FBI (100-262352)

FROM: SAC, NEW YORK (100-57368)

SUBJECT: DR. GREGORY VALENTINE BURTAN
SM-C

Extreme caution must be exercised with respect to dissemination of the information herein since, by its nature, it tends to identify NY 694-S*, a valuable informant, as the source thereof. Unless this information is obtained from a source other than NY 694-S*, it should not be incorporated-even in paraphrased form, in the investigative section of a report.

ReBulet, 10/30/61.

On 10/30/61, NY 694-S* was interrogated by the NYO concerning who specifically is aware of BURTAN's contemplated trip to Paris in November, 1961, and also concerning who specifically is aware of the purpose of his trip, and of the nature of his contemplated activities in behalf of the Soviets.

NY 694-S* advised that in the CPUSA only he, CG 5824-S*, IRVING POTASH and GUS HALL are aware of these matters, and that with regard to details of BURTAN's trip to Paris, only he and POTASH know such details.

4-Bureau (100-262352) (RM)
(1-100-428091) (SOLO)
2-Chicago (134-46-Sub B) (SOLO) (RM)
(1-134-36) (CG 5824-S*)
1-NY 134-91 (INV.) (41)
1-NY 100-134637 (SOLO) (41)
1-NY 100-57368

100-428091-
NOT RECORDED
136 NOV 17

ACB:ume
(10)

F146

62 NOV 22 1961

ORIGINAL FILED IN 100-262352-176

The informant stated that he hoped that the NYO's inquiry regarding this matter was not predicated on an intention to disseminate the information to outside agencies. To do so, he said, would undoubtedly expose him and CG 5824-S*, and in view of CG 5824-S*' current presence in Moscow, would endanger the latter's life.

The informant pointed out that if BURTAN goes abroad, the informant will be advised of BURTAN's activities there through POTASH, with whom BURTAN undoubtedly will maintain regular contact. He also noted that an opportunity is now presented - through BURTAN - to penetrate Soviet espionage activities abroad.

NY 694-S* stated that any indication at this time that BURTAN's operations are known to, or suspected by, any government agency would point to him and CG 5824-S* as the source of such agency's information.

With regard to a fisur of IRVING POTASH, the NYO is of the opinion that little would be gained by such a technique, and possibly much lost. A fisur would very likely reflect no more than contacts between POTASH and BURTAN, but would not reflect the nature of their discussions.

If by some chance POTASH should become aware of a fisur, he could be alerted to the Bureau's interest in BURTAN. Since the Bureau is beingadvised by NY 694-S* concerning meetings between POTASH and BURTAN, it would seem unnecessarily hazardous to attempt to obtain the same information through a fisur.

It is suggested that the Bureau may desire to reconsider its instructions that a fisur of POTASH be conducted.

For the Bureau's information, NY 694-S* does not know BURTAN personally.

OPTIONAL FORM NO. 10
5010-106

UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

Memorandum

TO DIRECTOR, FBI (100-428091) DATE: November 15, 1961

FROM : SAC, CHICAGO (134-46, Sub B)

SUBJECT: SOLO
~~IS~~ - C

Remylet dated November 14, 1961.

Enclosed herewith for the Bureau are two photostats and for the New York Office one photostat each of a number of items which have been received from CG 5824-S* through a Chicago mail drop maintained for him.

The items received from CG 5824-S* are as follows:

1) An item entitled, "Daily Review of Soviet Press," published by the Soviet Information Bureau, Volume 7, #244 (1878) dated Wednesday, October 11, 1961. Information of note in this one-page item reflects that ELIZABETH GURLEY FLYNN, HENRY WINSTON, and D. JACKSON had arrived in Moscow as Communist Party, USA fraternal delegates to the 22nd Congress of the Communist Party of the Soviet Union.

2) An item entitled, "Daily Review of Soviet Press," published by the Soviet Information Bureau, Volume 7, #246 (1880) dated Friday, October 13, 1961. This item consists of approximately 25 pages and sets forth the English translations of three articles which recently appeared in the Soviet Press.

3) An item entitled, "The Daily Review, Translations from the Soviet Press," published by Novosti Press Agency, Volume 7, #9 (1890) dated Tuesday, October 24, 1961. This item consists of approximately 23 pages and sets forth the abridged English translations of three speeches made apparently on October 23, 1961, to the 22nd Congress, Communist Party of the Soviet Union, by D. S. POLYANSKY, A. J. SNECKUS, and T. USUBALIEV.

4) A 47-page item consisting of the Concluding Speech by N. S. KHRUSHCHOV, First Secretary of the C.C. C.P.S.U., at the 22nd Congress of the C.P.S.U., October 27, 1961.

2-Bureau (Enc. 8) (RM)
1-New York (100-134637) (Enc. 4) (Info) (RM)
1-Chicago

RWH:MDW
(4)

REC-33 100-428091-1589
EX-115
ENCLOSURE
10 NOV 27 1961

57 NOV 29 1961

OPTIONAL FORM NO. 10
5010-104

UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

Memorandum

TO : DIRECTOR, FBI (100-428091) DATE: November 17, 1961

FROM : SAC, CHICAGO (134-46, Sub B)

SUBJECT: SOLO
IS - C

Remylet dated November 16, 1961.

Enclosed herewith for the Bureau are two photostats and for the New York Office one photostat each of two items which have been received from CG 5824-S* through a Chicago mail drop maintained for him.

The items received from CG 5824-S* are as follows:

1) A 34-page item entitled, "The Daily Review, Translations from the Soviet Press," Volume 7, #12 (1893), Friday, October 27, 1961, Part II. This item contains the English translations of three speeches apparently made on October 26, 1961, to the 22nd Congress of the Communist Party of the Soviet Union, by B. N. PONOMARYOV, Head of the International Department, Central Committee, Communist Party of the Soviet Union; O. V. KUUSINEN, Secretary of the Communist Party of the Soviet Union Central Committee; P. A. SATYUKOV, Editor-In-Chief of "Pravda."

2) A 18-page item entitled, "The Daily Review, Translations from the Soviet Press," Volume 7, #13 (1893), Saturday, October 28, 1961. This item contains "Communique on the 22nd Congress of the C.P.S.U.," "Cordial Meetings," and speech by A. N. SHELEPIN, Chairman of State Security Committee Under the Council of Ministers of the USSR.

2-Bureau (Enc. 4)(RM)
1-New York (100-134637)(Enc. 2)(Info)(RM)
1-Chicago

RWH:MDW
(4)

ENCLOSURE (sealed)

ENCL. BEHIND FILE

REC-65

100-428091-1590

12 NOV 21 1961

EX-112

INT. SEC.

EXP. PROC.

64 NOV 28 1961

OPTIONAL FORM NO. 10
5010-104

UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

Memorandum

TO : DIRECTOR, FBI (100-428091) DATE: November 14, 1961

FROM : SAC, CHICAGO (134-46, Sub B)

SUBJECT: SOLO
IS - C

ReCGlet dated November 13, 1961.

Enclosed herewith for the Bureau are two copies each and for the New York Office one copy each of photostats of the following items which were received by the Chicago Office from CG 5824-S* through a mail drop maintained for him.

1) "The Daily Review, Translations from the Soviet Press," Volume 7, #6, (1887) Saturday, October 21, 1961, Part I. Contained in this document is a one-page item entitled, "Information Communique on the 22nd Congress of the Communist Party of the Soviet Union" which relates to the Congress' activities on October 20, 1961, and a twelve-page article entitled, "Party Congress Diary."

2) "The Daily Review, Translations from the Soviet Press," Volume 7, #6, (1887) Saturday, October 21, 1961, Part II, which contains the summaries of speeches to the 22nd Congress, Communist Party of the Soviet Union, on October 20, 1961, by L. I. BREZHNEV, V. N. TITOV, and P. TOGLIATTI.

3) "The Daily Review, Translations from the Soviet Press," Volume 7, #8, (1889) Monday, October 23, 1961, Part I.

4) "The Daily Review, Translations from the Soviet Press," Volume 7, #10, (1891) Wednesday, October 25, 1961, Part I. Articles of particular interest contained herein are a one-page item entitled, "Information Communique on the 22nd Congress of the Communist Party of the Soviet Union" and an article entitled, "Heroic American" which is one page in length relating to HENRY WINSTON.

b6
b7C

EXP. PROC.

ENCLOSURE

REC. 43

100-428091-1591

2-Bureau (Enc. 8)(RM)
1-New York (100-134637)(Enc. 4)(Info)(RM)
1-Chicago

NOV 16 1961

RWH:MDW
(4)

ENCLS. BEHIND FILE

62 DEC 13 1961

OPTIONAL FORM NO. 10
5010-104

UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

Memorandum

TO : DIRECTOR, FBI (100-428091) DATE: November 16, 1961

FROM : SAC, CHICAGO (134-46, Sub B)

SUBJECT: SOLO
IS - C

Remylet dated November 15, 1961.

Enclosed herewith for the Bureau are two photostats and for the New York Office one photostat each of two items which have been received from CG 5824-S* through a Chicago mail drop maintained for him.

The items received from CG 5824-S* are as follows:

1) A 27-page item entitled, "The Daily Review, Translations from the Soviet Press," Volume 7, #10 (1891), Wednesday, October 25, 1961, Part II. This item contains the English translations of three speeches apparently made on October 24, 1961, to the 22nd Congress of the Communist Party of the Soviet Union, by R. Y. MALINOVSKY, Minister of Defense of the USSR; N. G. IGNATOV; and N. A. MUKHITDINOV, Secretary of the Central Committee of the Communist Party of the Soviet Union.

2) A 23-page item entitled, "The Daily Review, Translations from the Soviet Press," Volume 7, #11 (1892), Thursday, October 26, 1961, Part II. This item contains the English translations of two speeches apparently made on October 25, 1961, by A. A. GROMYKO, Minister of Foreign Affairs, Communist Party of the Soviet Union, and N. M. SHVERNIK, Chairman of the Committee of Party Control, Communist Party of the Soviet Union, Central Committee.

1cc File/encl

4 ENCLOSURE

100-428091-159

2-Bureau (Enc. 4)(RM)
1-New York (100-134637)(Enc. 2)(Info)(RM)
1-Chicago

RWH:MDW
(4)

ENCL BEHIND FILE

NOV 20 1961

63 NOV 28 1961

FD-36 (Rev. 12-13-56)

DECLASSIFICATION AUTHORITY DERIVED FROM:
FBI AUTOMATIC DECLASSIFICATION GUIDE
DATE 08-01-2011

FBI

Date: 11/20/61

Transmit the following in _____
(Type in plain text or code)

Via AIRTEL _____
(Priority or Method of Mailing)

TO: DIRECTOR, FBI (100-428091)

FROM: SAC, NEW YORK (100-134637)

SUBJECT: SOLO
IS-C
(OO:CG)

On 11/20/61, NY 694-S* advised SA ALEXANDER C. BURLINSON that on that date he received a note from EDNA WINSTON, wife of CP functionary HENRY WINSTON, enclosing a coded letter from CG 5824-S* to NY 694-S*, dated 11/16/61, at Moscow. EDNA WINSTON advised NY 694-S* that she and her children had arrived from Moscow on 11/18/61, and that before leaving Moscow, she had been given a letter by CG 5824-S* for delivery to NY 694-S*.

According to NY 694-S*, the coded letter from CG 5824-S* contains the following information:

CG 5824-S* will not be back in the USA by Thanksgiving Day, as he had anticipated. He is still waiting to discuss with appropriate Soviet officials the matter of financial aid to the CPUSA. By reason of changes in Soviet personnel due to the recent CPSU Congress, he is not sure what the attitude of those now in charge of finances will be toward his request for financial aid for the CPUSA. Upon completion of negotiations with the Soviets regarding this matter, CG 5824-S* will go to Hungary, Romania, and East Germany, in each of which countries he has business to transact. With GUS HALL's permission, he would like to avoid going to Poland, where he was to discuss obtaining Arabian stallions for shipment to the CPUSA.

3-Bureau (100-428091) (RM) 1cc retained 808 RB REC. 31
1-Chicago (134-46-Sub B) (SOLO) (INFO) (RM)
1-NY 134-91 (INV.) (41)
1-NY 100-134637 (41)

100-428091-1593

NOV 21 1961

ACB:ume
(8)

Approved: _____ Sent _____ M Per _____
Special Agent in Charge

64 NOV 29 1961

CG 5824-S* inquired whether there were "any changes in the McCarran Act inasmuch as GEORGE MEYERS would like to return from the Soviet Union as he went." (NY 694-S* interprets this to mean that since ELIZABETH GURLEY FLYNN and JAMES JACKSON returned to the USA without incident, despite not having turned in their passports to the American Embassy in Moscow, CG 5824-S* is inquiring whether there is any reason why GEORGE MEYERS could not do likewise).

MIKE GOLD and his wife are leaving Moscow forthe USA, and HENRY WINSTON is remaining temporarily in Moscow.

b6
b7C

NY 694-S* is to request GUS HALL to give [redacted] some money, of which she is in need.

DECLASSIFICATION AUTHORITY DERIVED FROM:
FBI AUTOMATIC DECLASSIFICATION GUIDE
DATE 09-05-2011

DIRECTOR, FBI (65-65405) ~~SECRET~~ 11/17/61

SAC, NEW YORK (65-17696)

TRACING OF AMERICAN MONEY USED
BY SOVIETS IN ESPIONAGE OPERATIONS
ESPIONAGE - R

(00:NEW YORK)

~~ALL INFORMATION ON THIS PAGE IS CLASSIFIED UNLESS INDICATED OTHERWISE~~ BJ

The Bureau is aware that on 10/23/61, NY 694-S* received $30,000.00 in $20.00 notes from his Soviet principal VLADIMIR B. BARKOVSKY, Known Soviet Intelligence Agent.

When the above money was inserted into the index maintained in captioned case, there developed the following:

On 12/17/60, [redacted] obtained from his Soviet principal the following $20.00 note of the 1950A series: L27,467,967B. In receipt of $30,000.00 obtained by NY 694-S* on 10/23/61, the same note, namely L27,467,967B, was contained therein. b7D

A Photostat exists of the identification of the note obtained by NY 694-S* on 10/23/61, therefore, making this office positive of its identification.

While no Photostat exists of the note received by [redacted] on 12/17/60, it is noted that the identification of the note was recorded by two separate individuals; therefore, little doubt exists that the identification was made incorrectly.

4 - Bureau (65-65405) (RM)
(1 - 105-76241) [redacted] (U)
(1 - 100-428091) (SOLO)
1 - New York (105-34286) (U)
1 - New York (100-134637)
1 - New York (65-17696)

LH:llr
(7)

~~CLASSIFIED BY: SP6 B3A/TAR~~ 8-27-86
DECLASSIFY ON: ~~OADR #257,445~~

b6
b7C
b7D

100-428091-
NOT RECORDED
102 NOV 21 1961

ORIGINAL FILED IN 65-65405-223

~~SECRET~~

51 DEC 6 1961

NY 65-17696

In view of the above, NY notes that it has been and will continue to be alert to the possibility of counterfeit money being occasionally used in Soviet operations. It is doubtful, however, that the Soviets used counterfeit money.

Above for information. (U)

ALL INFORMATION ON THIS PAGE IS UNCLASSIFIED UNLESS OTHERWISE SHOWN (S) (U)

DIRECTOR, FBI (65-65405) 11/17/61

SAC, NEW YORK (65-17696)

TRACING OF AMERICAN MONEY USED
BY SOVIETS IN ESPIONAGE OPERATIONS
ESPIONAGE - R

(OO:NEW YORK)

As the Bureau is aware, NY 694-S*, on 10/24/61, received $30,000.00 in $20.00 notes from the Soviets for use of the CP, USA.

When the above money was compared against the list of money known to have been issued to the Soviets in New York and WFO, the results were negative.

When the above money was broken down into Federal Reserve Districts and series, the following resulted:

A - Boston

1950	- 2
1950 A	-15
Total	17

B - New York

1950	-45
1950 A	-42
1950 B	-53
Total	140

C - Philadelphia

1950	-12
1950 A	-13
Total	25

3 - Bureau (65-65405) (RM)
(1 - 100-428091) (SOLO)
1 - Chicago (134-46 Sub B) (Info) (RM)
1 - New York (100-134637)
1 - New York (65-17696)

100-428091-

NOT RECORDED
150 NOV 21 1961

LM:llr
(6)

62 NOV 28 1961

ORIGINAL COPY FILED IN 65-65405-226

D - Cleveland

1950	- 9
1950 A	-14
1950 B	- 9
Total	32

E - Richmond

1950	- 5
1950 A	-34
1950 B	-32
Total	71

F - Atlanta

1950	- 9
1950 A	-12
1950 B	-20
Total	41

G - Chicago

1950	- 7
1950 A	-36
1950 B	-54
Total	97

H - St. Louis

1950	- 4
1950 A	-11
1950 B	- 6
Total	21

I - Minneapolis

1950	- 3
1950 A	- 4
1950 B	- 7
Total	14

J - Kansas City

1950	- 2
1950 A	-22
1950 B	-31
Total	55

K - Dallas

1950	- 9
1950 A	- 8
1950 B	-11
Total	28

L - San Francisco	
1934 A	- 1
1950	-157
1950 A	-390
1950 B	-411
	959

As the above chart reflects, San Francisco Federal Reserve District (SFFRD) money consisted of $19,180.00 (63.9%) of the total of $30,000.00. This is the consistent percentage of Soviet espionage money previously recovered.

When the above money was inserted into the index maintained in captioned case, there developed approximately 200 sequences of 200 numbers or less.

The above information concerning comparison against the index maintained in captioned case is not to be set forth in report form or dissemination memorandum without Bureau authority.

FD-36 (Rev. 12-13-56)

FBI

Date: 11/22/61

Transmit the following in _____ (Type in plain text or code)

Via AIRTEL _____ (Priority or Method of Mailing)

Mr. Tolson
Mr. Belmont
Mr. Mohr
Mr. Callahan
Mr. Conrad
Mr. DeLoach
Mr. Evans
Mr. Malone
Mr. Rosen
Mr. Sullivan
Mr. Tavel
Mr. Trotter
Tele. Room
Mr. Ingram
Miss Gandy

TO: DIRECTOR, FBI (100-428091)

FROM: SAC, NEW YORK (100-134637)

SUBJECT: SOLO
IS-C
(OO:CG)

On 11/22/61, NY 694-S* advised SA ALEXANDER C. BURLINSON as follows:

On 11/21/61, while visiting GUS HALL at the latter's home, NY 694-S* informed HALL that CG 5824-S*, by coded letter to the NY informant, had requested permission from HALL not to go to Poland at this time regarding the Arabian stallion deal. NY 694-S* explained to HALL that CG 5824-S* is ill, and that to extend his trip abroad to include Poland would further endanger the Chicago informant's health.

GUS HALL told NY 694-S* that he would advise CG 5824-S* that the latter need not go to Poland at this time. The message would be in code, furnished by NY 694-S*, and would be transmitted to the Chicago informant as follows: "The Worker" would send to HENRY WINSTON in Moscow a cable advising that "JUSTINE need not go to see BRIGETTE BARDOT", which means that CG 5824-S* need not go to Poland. WINSTON will transmit the message to CG 5824-S*, who has alerted WINSTON to the possibility of the latter's receiving such a message.

HALL said he is most anxious to confer with CG 5824-S* as soon as possible. Upon CG 5824-S*'s arrival in the USA HALL will immediately arrange to confer with the Chicago informant, no matter where the latter may be.

3-Bureau (100-428091) (RM) C 127
1-Chicago (134-46-Sub B) (SOLO) (RM)
1-NY 134-91 (INV.) (41)
1-NY 100-134637 (41)

100-428091-1594

NOV 28 1961

ACB:ume

cc - Baumgardner

G. C. Wick (8)

Approved: _____ Sent _____ M Per _____
Special Agent in Charge

64 DEC 1 1961

HALL said that in view of the situation in which the Party now finds itself, money is needed now more than ever. He is most anxious to learn what arrangements, if any, CG 5824-S* has made with the Soviets for financial assistance to the CPUSA. HALL also mentioned that as yet "The Worker" has not received "its subscription money" from the Soviets.

Regarding HENRY WINSTON, HALL stated that the CPUSA, by reason of travel restrictions, is not in a position to send anyone abroad to take care of WINSTON while the latter visits various countries in the Soviet orbit and, on WINSTON's trip home. He said that in an emergency it might become necessary to seek the assistance of the Canadian CP in this regard.

Serial Removal Charge Out
4-21 (Rev. 2-11-65)

INSTRUCTIONS: This form is to be removed from file by a Filing Unit employee only upon the return of the item.

Subject

SOLO

Type of Mail		Date of Mail
☐ Report		
☐ Incoming letter		
☒ Outgoing letter		11/17/61
☐ Memorandum		
☐ Airtel		
☐ Teletype		
☐ Enclosure (describe)		
☐ Laboratory Work Sheet		
☐ Personnel Security Questionnaire (PSQ)		
☐ Loyalty Form		
☐ Other (describe)		

Removed for	Removed by	Date of Removal
☐ Mr. ☐ Mrs. ☒ Miss ☐ Room [redacted]	KQ per Me [redacted]	1/9/87

b6
b7C

Reason for Removal

- ☐ For copying (If for another agency, list agency and date of request.)
- ☐ To send to
- ☐ To attach to
- ☐ For office use
- ☐ For change to another file
- ☒ Other (Specify) Review For Classification

Complete File and Serial Number 100-428091-NR

XEROX CC ATTACHED IN FILE

DIRECTOR, FBI (65-65405) 11/17/61

SAC, NEW YORK (65-17696)

TRACING OF AMERICAN MONEY USED
BY SOVIETS IN ESPIONAGE OPERATIONS
ESPIONAGE - R

(OO:NEW YORK)

The Bureau is aware that on 10/23/61, NY 694-S* received $30,000.00 in $20.00 notes from his Soviet principal VLADIMIR B. BARKOVSKY, Known Soviet Intelligence Agent

When the above money was inserted into the index maintained in captioned case, there developed the following:

On 12/17/60, [redacted] obtained from his Soviet principal the following $20.00 note of the 1950A Series: L27,467,967B. In receipt of $30,000.00 obtained by NY 694-S* on 10/23/61, the same note, namely L27,467,967B, was contained therein. b7D

A Photostat exists of the identification of the note obtained by NY 694-S* on 10/23/61, therefore, making this office positive of its identification.

While no Photostat exists of the note received by [redacted] on 12/17/60, it is noted that the identification of the note was recorded by two separate individuals; therefore, little doubt exists that the identification was made incorrectly. b6 b7C b7D

4 - Bureau (65-65405) (RM)
(1 - 105-76241) [redacted]
(1 - 100-428091) (SOLO)
1 - New York (105-34286)
1 - New York (100-134637)
1 - New York (65-17696)

Lmlir
(7)

100-428091
NOT RECORDED
102 NOV 21 1961

51 DEC 6 1961

NY 63-17695

In view of the above, NY notes that it has been and will continue to be alert to the possibility of counterfeit money being occasionally used in Soviet operations. It is doubtful, however, that the Soviets used counterfeit money.

Above for information.

FD-3 (Rev. 12-13-56)

FBI

Date: 11/24/61

Transmit the following in _____
(Type in plain text or code)

Via AIRTEL REGISTERED MAIL, AMSD
(Priority or Method of Mailing)

TO : DIRECTOR, FBI (100-428091)

FROM: SAC, CHICAGO (134-46, Sub B)

SOLO
IS - C

ReCGtel call to Supervisor WARREN MARCHASSAULT, NY Office, 11/24/61.

Enclosed herewith for the Bureau is one photostat and for NY the original and one photostat of a letter dated 11/18/61 which was received from CG 5824-S* through a mail drop maintained for him by the Chicago Office. This letter, which was postmarked Baltimore, Maryland, had apparently been mailed at that location by GEORGE MEYERS following his return to the U.S. from the Soviet Union. This letter, which is prepared in open code, apparently is intended for NY 694-S*. No effort has been made by the Chicago Office to interpret the contents of this letter, and the original is, therefore, being furnished to NY for transmission to NY 694-S* for his interpretation as to its meaning.

By retel call, NY was orally furnished the contents of this letter, which is set forth in full below.

3-Bureau (Enc. 1)(RM)(AMSD)
1-New York (100-134637)(Enc. 2)(Info)(RM)(AMSD)
1-Chicago

100-428091-1595

RWH:MDW
(5)

REC-65

17 NOV 27 1961

ENCLOSURE ATTACHED

ENCLOSURE

Approved: _____ Sent _____ M Per _____
Special Agent in Charge

66 NOV 30 1961

CG 134-46, Sub B

"11-18-61

"Dear [redacted]

"This is just to say hello! I am taking advantage of [redacted] trip home to write a few lines; because it takes 2-3 weeks for an air mail letter to reach me (the clips of the 20th took 21 days), I suggest that you do not write when you receive this.

"I expect to leave about the middle of this coming week, about the 23rd. I am still busy visiting studios but as regards the volume of book sales there is no agreement yet. It would be good if you told [redacted] & [redacted] to send [redacted] a wire (through [redacted]) about the complete lack of books - no inventory. I explained to [redacted] boss that there is no xmas business without books.

b6
b7C

"Now about the tour for orders; it may add another week to the schedule. But as I said before if I am tired and can't even lug a bag there is no fun in touring for sales - unless I travel light. I will skip the small towns like Racine Gary and Bardot. Providence I will make, because we have established accounts that need service there. If Broad objects to skipping smaller towns explain it may pay to come back later and pick up orders in the towns nearby. Now as to [redacted] he sees no one now, but I will try, unless I am waiting for a big order in Tracies or Sunny's dep't store. It may be necessary to serve them first. Mr. [redacted] did not see Mr. [redacted] although he tried the worse way.

"Otherwise I pray for good weather. At this time of the year touring is an hapazard business. By the way Providence is the place to reach [redacted].

"in between large cities. Even if you have to reach him and miss him in Detroit Mich. or Atlanta Ga; he likes providence because of offers and possibilities. I'll close for now. Tell [redacted] it's tough going but his salesmen & lawyers are working overtime. With all my best to all the family. Mr. [redacted] sends regards to Mr. [redacted].

b6
b7C

"P.S. Snowing here for last week."

NY Office is requested to furnish the Bureau and Chicago full text translation of the above communication when received from NY 694-S*.

A photostat copy of this letter is being retained by the Chicago Office, CGfile 134-46-Sub B.

GALE

11-18-61

Dear James:

This is just to say hello! I am taking advantage of George's trip home to write a few lines; because it takes 2-3 weeks for an air mail letter to reach me (the clipper of the 20th took 21 days), I suggest that you do not write when you receive this.

I expect to leave about the middle of this coming week, about the 23rd. I am still busy visiting studios but as regards the volume of book sales there is no agreement yet. It would be good if you told Neal + Taylor to send Stanff a wire (through Neal) about the complete lack of books - no inventory. I explained to Amos that there is no xmas business without books.

Now about the tour for orders; it may add another week to the schedule. But as I said before if I am tired and can't even lug a bag there is no fun in touring for sales - unless I travel

light, I will skip the small towns like Racine Gray and Baldot. Providence I will make, because we have established accounts that need service there. If Brad objects to skipping smaller towns explain it may pay to come back later and pick up orders in the towns nearby. Now as to Wheatler he sees no one now, but I will try, unless I am waiting for a big order in Tracies or Sunny's dept store. It may be necessary to serve them first. Mr. Wrestler did not see Mr. Kane although he tried the worse way.

Otherwise I pray for good weather. At this time of the year touring is an haphazard business. By the way Providence is the place to reach stuffy, in between large cities. Even if you have to reach him and miss him in Detroit Mich or Atlanta Ga; he likes providence because of offers and possibilities. I'll close for now. Tell Taylor its tough going but his salesmen & lawyers are working overtime. With all my Best to all the family. Mr. Hickock sends regards to Mr. Taylor

P.S. Snowing here for last week

OPTIONAL FORM NO. 10

UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

Memorandum

Tolson
Belmont
Mohr
Callahan
Conrad
DeLoach
Evans
Malone
Rosen
Sullivan
Tavel
Trotter
Tele. Room
Ingram
Gandy

TO : Mr. Conrad

DATE: November 27, 1961

FROM : C. F. Downing

SUBJECT: SOLO
INTERNAL SECURITY - C

On 11/27/61 ASAC Norman McCabe of the New York Office telephonically furnished the text of a message NY 694-S* was to transmit and requested assistance in the encryption of it. The plain language text is as follows:

> BIRCH TO HUB IF IN HOTEL OR OFFICE, URGENT I STRESS Repeat I STRESS LIBRARY DEPLETED OF ALL BOOKS. THIS DUE TO PLAY AND MIDWEEK COSTS. NOW SITUATION PRIOR CHRISTMAS DESPERATE. ALSO JUDGE SIDE TRIPS ONLY IF PRACTICAL ON IMMEDIATE LIBRARY NEEDS. FROM BIRCH.

The enciphered text was furnished telephonically to ASAC McCabe at approximately 1:00 P.M., 11/27/61. A copy of the enciphered text is attached.

ACTION:

For information.

Enclosure

1 - Mr. Belmont
1 - Mr. Sullivan
1 - Mr. J. A. Sizoo

REC-97

100-4290 91-1596

ADDENDUM: 11-28-61

12 DEC 1 1961

The meaning of the above message is as follows:

BIRCH is Gus Hall
HUB is Morris Childs
LIBRARY DEPLETED OF ALL BOOKS--no money
MIDWEEK COSTS refers to midweek issue of ~~Daily~~ Worker
IMMEDIATE LIBRARY NEEDS - refers to the money

PWP:mjm
(8)

ENCLOSURE

62 DEC 6 1961

68378	02272	20092	90987	74048	73103	57447	09460	29446	47506
03326	43146	27866	89987	35075	51346	87460	42447	60279	49638
45983	50603	35633	40914	82646	74379	60975	91188	51105	54207
65582	18073	65085	25578	52953	60208	75808	09730	51217	41546
49388	78119	65281	56203	83463	43798	96377	39239	48113	24087
19568	66161	96585	99975	27182	28092	77813	85228	89004	02058
41225	63685	55779							

100-428091-1596
ENCLOSURE

FD-36 (Rev. 12-13-56)

8 8

FBI

Date: 11/28/61

Transmit the following in _____
(Type in plain text or code)

Via AIRTEL _____
(Priority or Method of Mailing)

TO: DIRECTOR, FBI (100-428091)

FROM: SAC, NEW YORK (100-134637)

SUBJECT: SOLO
IS-C
(OO:CG)

ReNYairtel, captioned as above, 11/27/61, reflecting that NY 694-S* was arranging a meeting on the aforesaid date with VLADIMIR BARKOVSKY for the purpose of giving the latter, for transmittal to CG 5824-S*, who is either in Moscow or Prague, a message from GUS HALL. This message was set forth in referenced airtel.

On 11/28/61, NY 694-S* advised SA ALEXANDER C. BURLINSON that he met BARKOVSKY at 7 p.m. on 11/27/61, outside the Town House Restaurant in Queens, NYC. BARKOVSKY indicated that there was to be no conversation, and that he was in a hurry. He accepted from NY 694-S* the message from HALL to CG 5824-S*, which had been ciphered and typed on a plain piece of bond paper. Immediately thereafter BARKOVSKY left the area.

3-Bureau (100-428091) (RM) 1 retained 808 RB
1-Chicago (134-46-Sub B) (SOLO) (INFO) (RM)
1-NY 134-91 (INV.) (41)
1-NY 65-15026 (VLADIMIR BARKOVSKY) (34)
1-NY 100-134637 (41)

ACB:ume
(8)

REC-62 100-428091-1597

EX 100

16 NOV 29 1961

64 DEC 6 1961

Approved: _____ Sent _____ M Per _____
Special Agent in Charge

C. Wick

FD-36 (Rev. 12-13-56)

8 8

FBI

Date: 11/27/61

Transmit the following in _____
(Type in plain text or code)

Via AIRTEL _____
(Priority or Method of Mailing)

TO: DIRECTOR, FBI (100-428091)

FROM: SAC, NEW YORK (100-134637)

SUBJECT: SOLO
IS-C
(OO:CG)

ReCGairtel, captioned as above, 11/24/61, requesting interpretation of a letter from CG 5824-S*, dated 11/18/61.

On 11/27/61, NY 694-S* advised SA ALEXANDER C. BURLINSON as follows:

The information contained in CG 5824-S*' letter dated 11/18/61, is the following:

CG 5824-S* was sending instant message through GEORGE MEYERS. Inasmuch as two to three weeks elapse before CG 5824-S* receives a reply to his letters, he suggests that NY 694-S* not reply to instant letter.

CG 5824-S* expects to leave Moscow about the 23rd of November. He is still negotiating with the Soviets for financial assistance to the CPUSA, but as yet has received no definite commitment from them. He suggests that GUS HALL send to him, via VLADIMIR BARKOVSKY's channel, a note emphasizing the fact that the CPUSA is without funds. CG 5824-S* has explained to top Soviet functionaries that the CPUSA cannot continue operations unless it receives financial aid at this time.

3-Bureau (100-428091) (RM) | retained 80 RB
1-Chicago (134-46-Sub B (SOLO) (INFO) (RM)
1-NY 134-91 (INV.) (41)
1-NY 65-15026 (VLADIMIR BARKOVSKY) (34)
1-NY 100-134637 (41)

100-428091-1598

ACB:ume
(9)

REC-62

10 NOV 29 1961

EX 100

memo Baumgardner to Sullivan 11-29-61

Approved: _____ Sent _____ M Per _____
Special Agent in Charge

64 DEC 6 1961

For CG 5824-S* to go to East Germany, Hungary, and Poland would require an additional week of traveling. He plans to avoid going to these places, but will go to Prague. Should HALL object to his not going to East Germany, Hungary, and Poland, he should be told that trips to these places can be made later.

PAUL ROBESON is not in a position to see anyone. CG 5824-S*, unless he takes the North Pole route home, flying to either San Francisco or Los Angeles, will attempt to contact ROBESON. Should he arrive in the USA at either San Francisco or Los Angeles, CG 5824-S* desires he be met by Bureau Agents who will arrange that he go through Immigration and Customs without incident.

Any message to be sent to CG 5824-S* at this time should be sent to him at Prague.

HALL should be told that CG 5824-S* is making every effort to successfully complete his assignment, and that KHRUSHCHEV sends his regards to HALL.

After receiving from the NYO the coded message above interpreted (which had been furnished telephonically to the NYO on 11/24/61, by the Chicago Office), NY 694-S* met GUS HALL late on the evening of 11/24/61, in Van Cortlandt Park, and delivered to HALL the above message.

HALL thereupon authorized NY 694-S* to send to CG 5824-S*, through VLADIMIR BARKOVSKY's Soviet channels, a coded message to the following effect:

"Gus to Morris, whether in Moscow or Prague. I stress our desperate financial situation, due both to McCarran Act litigation and expense incidental to publication of mid-week 'Worker.' Trips to East Germany, Hungary and Poland may not be necessary if you obtain required financial assistance in Moscow. Our desperate financial situation should determine where you should go for money."

NY 694-S* advised that he was attempting to contact BARKOVSKY telephonically on 11/27/61, to arrange a meeting with the latter on that date for the purpose of delivering to him HALL's message for CG 5824-S*.

In talking to theinformant on 11/24/61, in Van Cortlandt Park, GUS HALL said he was "furious" with JAMES JACKSON, and cursed the latter in gutter language. According to HALL, he had been informed by ELIZABETH FLYNN that, while in Moscow, JACKSON had made an effort to undermine CG 5824-S* in the eyes of the Soviets. He indicated to the Soviets that CG 5824-S* was "not the man for the job," (negotiating financial transactions for the CPUSA with the Soviets).

HALL stated that JACKSON undoubtedly would like to handle the financial negotiations for personal reasons, to wit, "to feather his nest" by controlling the Soviet funds. HALL also stated that FLYNN had learned that when JACKSON was in Moscow as a delegate to the 81st Party Congress, he had been given by the Soviets thousands of dollars for his personal use.

HALL charged JACKSON with flagrantly violating "all security rules" by having attempted to undermine CG 5824-S* in Moscow. HALL then castigated JACKSON and HENRY WINSTON jointly, stating that the CPUSA delegation to the CPSU Congress had lost much valuable time "because JACKSON and WINSTON had to be catered to and serviced."

FD-36 (Rev. 12-13-56)

FBI

Date: 11/29/61

Transmit the following in _____ (Type in plain text or code)

Via AIRTEL _____ (Priority or Method of Mailing)

TO: DIRECTOR, FBI (100-428091)

FROM: SAC, NEW YORK (100-134637)

SUBJECT: SOLO
~~IS-C~~
(OO:CG)

ReCGairtel, captioned as above, 11/27/61, reflecting the content of notes from CG 5824-S* to NY 694-S* and ELIZABETH GURLEY FLYNN.

On 11/29/61, the originals of the above-mentioned notes were delivered by SA ALEXANDER C. BURLINSON to NY 694-S who advised as follows:

The note addressed to ELIZABETH FLYNN is to be interpreted literally. "WINNIE" refers to HENRY WINSTON, [redacted] to the latter's wife, [redacted] is a brother-in-law of CLAUDE LIGHTFOOT, and "the big fellow" refers to GEORGE MEYERS. "V.J." is V. J. JEROME and "TIM" is TIM BUCK of the Canadian CP.

The coded note, addressed "Dear James" (NY 694-S*) reflects that, when it was written, CG 5824-S* had expected to leave Moscow on the 17th or 18th of November. CG 5824-S* requested that GUS HALL be asked for a list of people who might go to Moscow next year. He also indicated that the WFTU congress would be held on December 5th, and that anyone, including Canadian CP members, could attend it. CG 5824-S* noted that none of the CP functionaries then in Moscow

3-Bureau (100-428091) (RM)
1-Chicago (134-46-Sub B) (SOLO) (RM)
1-NY 134-91 (INV.) (41)
1-NY 100-134637 (41)

ACB:ume
(8)

EX-108

100-428091-1599

Approved: _____ Sent _____ M Per _____
Special Agent in Charge

62 DEC 8 1961

desired to remain there any longer. He also advised that HALL, if he wished, could send his two brothers to Poland next year to negotiate regarding the Arabian stallions, HALL desires to obtain there. The note terminated with the comment that TIMUR TIMOFEEV (TIMMY DENNIS) was not at that time in Moscow.

Pursuant to instructions contained in the above note, NY 694-S* stated he would transmit to FLYNN, through a third person, the note addressed to her by CG 5824-S*.

OPTIONAL FORM NO. 10

UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

Memorandum

Tolson
Belmont
Mohr
Callahan
Conrad
DeLoach
Evans
Malone
Rosen
Sullivan
Tavel
Trotter
Tele. Room
Ingram
Gandy

TO : Mr. W. C. Sullivan

DATE: November 29, 1961

FROM : Mr. F. J. Baumgardner

1 - Mr. Belmont
1 - Mr. Sullivan
1 - Mr. Branigan
1 - Mr. Baumgardner
1 - Mr. [redacted]

b6
b7C

SUBJECT: SOLO
INTERNAL SECURITY - COMMUNIST

CG 5824-S*, upon instructions of the Communist Party, USA (CPUSA), departed on SOLO Mission 10 for Moscow, Russia, 10/2/61 as one of five delegates to represent the CPUSA at the 22nd Congress of the Communist Party of the Soviet Union (CPSU). As of 11/18/61 he expected to leave Moscow 11/23/61 for Prague, Czechoslovakia. He has explained, pursuant to instructions from CPUSA General Secretary Gus Hall, the desperate financial plight of the CPUSA to the Soviets but as of 11/18/61 had received no commitments. Information received that James Jackson, CPUSA national functionary, is attempting to undermine informant in connection with handling Soviet funds.

Letter from CG 5824-S* dated 11/18/61 to NY 694-S* revealed informant expected to leave Moscow 11/23/61. He is negotiating with the Soviets for financial assistance to the CPUSA but as yet has received no definite commitments from them. He has explained to the Soviets that the CPUSA cannot continue operations unless it received financial aid at this time. He suggested that Hall send to him, via Vladimir Barkovsky's Soviet channels, a note emphasizing this fact. Barkovsky is counselor, advisor of the Union of Soviet Socialist Republics Mission to the United Nations and informant's Soviet contact in the United States.

Informant does not plan to go to East Germany, Hungary and Poland as originally planned but will go to Prague. He will attempt to contact Paul Robeson, noted Negro singer. Premier Khrushchev sent his regards to Hall through informant.

NY 694-S* made above information available to Hall 11/24/61 and Hall authorized a coded message to CG 5824-S* through Barkovsky stressing the desperate financial situation of the CPUSA.

Hall stated to NY 694-S* that he is "furious" with Jackson and cursed the latter in gutter language. According to Hall, he has been informed by Elizabeth Gurley Flynn, National

100-438091

LTG:bgc
(6)

100-438091-1600

REC-125

25 DEC 4 1961

EX-115

65 DEC 12 1961

Memorandum to Mr. Sullivan
RE: SOLO
100-438091

Chairman, CPUSA, that while in Moscow as a CPUSA delegate to the 22nd Congress of the CPSU Jackson made an effort to undermine CG 5824-S* in the eyes of the Soviets by stating that CG 5824-S* is not the man for negotiating financial transactions for the CPUSA with the Soviets. Hall stated that Jackson would like to handle the financial negotiations for personal reasons "to feather his nest" by controlling the Soviet funds. Hall charged Jackson with flagrantly violating "all security rules" by having attempted to undermine CG 5824-S* in Moscow.

ACTION:

For information. We are following this matter closely and any pertinent information received from informant will be brought to your attention and disseminated promptly. Details of this clandestine apparatus, however, will not be disseminated.

OPTIONAL FORM NO. 10
5010-104-01

UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

Memorandum

TO : DIRECTOR, FBI (100-428091) DATE: November 21, 1961

FROM : SAC, CHICAGO (134-46, Sub B)

SUBJECT: SOLO
IS - C

Remylet dated November 17, 1961.

Enclosed herewith for the Bureau are two photostats and for the New York Office one photostat each of four items received from CG 5824-S* through a mail drop maintained by the Chicago Office.

The items enclosed are as follows:

1) A 5-page item captioned, "Speech of Comrade Elizabeth Gurley Flynn, Chairman, Communist Party of the United States of America, at the Twenty Second Congress of the C.P. S.U."

2) A one-page item captioned, "Central Committee CPSU" which appears to be the greetings from the National Committee, CP, USA, on the occasion of the meeting of the 22nd Congress, Communist Party of the Soviet Union, signed by GUS HALL, General Secretary.

3) A two-page item in Russian, the contents of which are specifically unknown but which appear to be possibly the Russian version of item two, noted above.

4) "The Daily Review, Translations from the Soviet Press," published by Novosti Press Agency, Volume 7, #14 (1895), Sunday, October 29, 1961, containing three articles; namely, "Communique on the 22nd Congress of the CPSU;" "Concluding Speech by N. S. KHRUSHCHOV, First Secretary of the CPSU at the 22nd Congress of the CPSU;" and "Amendments to the Rules of the CP of the Soviet Union, report by F. R. KOZLOV."

In connection with item three mentioned above, the Bureau may desire to have this item translated and copies of this translation furnished to New York and Chicago.

2-Bureau (Enc. 8)(RM)
1-New York (100-134637)(Enc. 4)(Info)(RM)
1-Chicago
RWH:LDW
(4)

ENCLOSURE
ENCL. BEHIND FILE

EXP. PROC.

INT. SEC.

8 NOV 24 1961

TRANSLATION FROM RUSSIAN

Translation from English

TO THE 22nd CONGRESS OF THE COMMUNIST PARTY OF THE SOVIET UNION

The National Committee of the Communist Party of the United States warmly greets the 22nd Congress of the Communist Party of the Soviet Union. Your sublime Program of communist building has a tremendous practical significance for the peoples of the entire world, including the American people. On achieving, for the first time in history, a success in the realization of aims and tasks of creation of a new socialist society, the Soviet people rendered invaluable aid to all mankind. Brightly illuminating the road for all the socialist countries, the Soviet people thus blaze the basic paths of historical world development in the contemporary era. The Communist Party of the Soviet Union successfully realizes the great scientific principles of the founders of Marxism-Leninism and the innermost, age-old aspirations of mankind.

An appeal for a peaceful coexistence contained in the Program of the Communist Party of the Soviet Union is a tremendous contribution to the cause of universal peace. American people want peace and welcome with a feeling of relief every step on the path toward negotiations on a peaceful solution of the problem of West Berlin. The American people do not want to be drawn into a world war for a third time (the end of sentence missing). The forces of peace throughout the world have grown and strengthened to such an extent, and a perspective of the nuclear war is so hateful to the people, that, although the struggle is not easy, we are convinced that there are real possibilities for defeating imperialist policy of the "brink of war" in connection with the problem of Germany and West Berlin and for a peaceful solution of these problems. The peoples of the United States and the Soviet Union have all the foundations for developing close and friendly relations and they do not have and cannot have any reasons for hostility or war. (The next 6 sentences are omitted.)

b6
b7C

TRANSLATED BY: [redacted] drv

November 29, 1961

100-428091-1681

5

ENCLOSURE

The Communist Party of the USA is carrying on a resolute struggle for peace and constitutional freedoms. At the present moment, a direct threat of being outlawed is hanging over our Party, as a result of the approval by the Supreme Court, with only one vote majority, of a monstrous McCarran Act. Should new repressions against our Party be undertaken, this would serve as a clear signal for carrying out other measures as well, directed against interests of peace and social progress. But the resistance of the people to the new wave of McCarthyism is growing and our Party, true to its principles and vital interests of the American people, is certain of its ultimate victory in this struggle.

We wish, with all our hearts, to the 22nd Congress of the Communist Party of the Soviet Union, successful work in the interests of strengthening of peace (word "democracy" is missing) and building of communism.

On behalf of the National Committee

of the CP, USA,

Gus Hall

General Secretary

Zlk

OPTIONAL FORM NO. 5010-104-01

UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

Memorandum

TO : DIRECTOR, FBI (100-428091) DATE: December 1, 1961

FROM : SAC, CHICAGO (134-46, Sub B)

SUBJECT: SOLO
IS - C

Remylet dated and captioned as above.

Enclosed herewith for the Bureau are two photostats each and for the New York Office one photostat each of three items received through a mail drop maintained for CG 5824-S* by the Chicago Office. The items received, of which photostats are enclosed, were as follows:

1) A seven-page mimeographed item dated Friday, November 10, 1961, entitled, "Its Majesty the People," which appears may have been a part of "The Daily Review, Translations from the Soviet Press," similar to the items noted below.

2) An approximate thirty-page item entitled, "The Daily Review, Translations from the Soviet Press," published by Novosti Press Agency, Volume 7, #3(401), Saturday, November 11, 1961.

3) An approximate twenty-page item entitled, "The Daily Review, Translations from the Soviet Press," published by Novosti Press Agency, Volume 7, #25 (1905), Part I, Monday, November 13, 1961.

One photostat of each of the above items is being retained by Chicago in CGfile 134-46,1B3. The originals will be returned to the source.

2-Bureau (Enc. 6)(RM)
1-New York (100-134637)(Enc. 3)(Info)(RM)
1-Chicago

RWH:MDW
(4)

REC-72

1602

DEC 7 1961

OPTIONAL FORM NO. 10
5010-104-01

UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

Memorandum

TO : DIRECTOR, FBI (100-428091) DATE: November 30, 1961

FROM : SAC, CHICAGO (134-46, Sub B)

SUBJECT: SOLO
IS - C

Enclosed herewith for the Bureau are two photostats each and for the New York Office one photostat each of three separate items received through a mail drop maintained by the Chicago Office for CG 5824-S*. One photostat of each of these items has been retained by the Chicago Office and the originals will be returned to the source.

Set forth below is a description of the items received through the mail drop and of which photostats are enclosed herewith:

1) The Saturday, October 28, 1961, #43 (566) issue of the "Moscow News" which carries a supplement thereto, the "Full Text of Khrushchov's Report on the C.P.S.U. Programme." Of particular interest in this edition of the "Moscow News" is a photograph appearing on page 2, lower righthand corner, of ELIZABETH GURLEY FLYNN and HENRY WINSTON and a number of other unidentified individuals. This photograph is accompanied with the following note: "A heartfelt welcome given by the delegates to the guests of the U.S.A., Miss Elizabeth Flynn, National Chairman of the Communist Party of the U.S.A., and Henry Winston, its Vice-Chairman."

2) An item of approximately 23 pages captioned, "The Daily Review, Translations from the Soviet Press," Volume 7, #15, (1895), Monday, October 30, 1961.

3) A five-page mimeographed item captioned, "Data on Repressive Laws in the U.S.A." which was issued over the name of ELIZABETH GURLY FLYNN, Chairman, CP, USA.

2-Bureau (Enc. 6)(RM) 1 retained 803 RD 3 encs" REC-34 100-428091-1603
1-New York (100-134637)(Enc. 3)(Info)(RM)
1-Chicago

EX-115

RWH:MDD
(4)

ENCLS. LEGEND FILE

REC/05

6 31

1 - [illegible]gardner
1 - [illegible]igan
1 - Mr. Gurley

SAC, New York (100-134637) December 5, 1961

Director, FBI (100-428091)

SOLO
INTERNAL SECURITY - C

ReNYlet 11/17/61 entitled "Tracing of American Money used by Soviets in Espionage Operations, Espionage - R." Two copies of this letter are enclosed for the assistance and information of the Chicago Office.

Reflet noted that NY 694-S* received $30,000 in $20 notes from his Soviet principal, Vladimir D. Barkovsky, known Soviet intelligence agent in 10/61. When this money was inserted into the index maintained on captioned case, it was noted that on 12/27/60 NY 2557-S obtained from his Soviet principal a $20 note of the 1950A Series L27, 467, 967B and that in receipt of the $30,000 obtained by NY 694-S* in 10/61, the same note was contained therein.

New York should determine whether or not the $20 note 1950A Series L27, 467, 967B is still in the possession of NY 694-S*. If so, and unless some reason exists to the contrary, you are instructed to obtain this bill and a representative number of notes of the funds maintained by informant which he has received from the Soviets and have these notes examined by the U. S. Secret Service to determine if the notes are legitimate United States currency or if they are counterfeit. The Bureau should be promptly advised of the results of this examination.

In the future, if no reason exists to the contrary, a representative number of the notes of any funds received by NY 694-S* and CG 5824-S* from the Soviets should be afforded an examination by the Secret Service to determine if they are legitimate or if they are counterfeit. In each instance, the Bureau should be promptly advised of the results of the examination.

2 - Chicago (134-46 Sub B) (Enclosures - 2)

LTG:bgc/cjc (8)

REC-75

100-428091-160

19 DEC 6 1961

EX 100

DEC 5 - 1961
COMM-FBI

Tolson
Belmont
Mohr
Callahan
Conrad
DeLoach
Evans
Malone
Rosen
Sullivan
Tavel
Trotter
Tele. Room
Ingram
Gandy

MAIL ROOM ☑ TELETYPE UNIT ☐

Letter to New York
Re: SOLO
100-428091

Under no circumstances should information be furnished to the Secret Service concerning the source of this money which would jeopardize the informants or this operation.

FD-36 (Rev. 12-13-56)

FBI

Date: 11/27/61 REC-5

Transmit the following in _____
(Type in plain text or code)

Via AIRTEL AMSD, REGISTERED MAIL
(Priority or Method of Mailing)

TO : DIRECTOR, FBI (100-428091)

FROM: SAC, CHICAGO (134-46, Sub B)

SOLO
TS - C

On 11/27/61 the Chicago Office through a mail drop maintained for CG 5824-S* received a letter postmarked 11/22/61, London, England. Both the transmittal envelope and the contents thereof appear to be in the handwriting of CG 5824-S*. The identity of the person mailing this communication in London is unknown to the Chicago Office.

Contained in this communication were the following items:

1) A one-page tissue undated and in open code as follows:

"Dear James:

"Nothing new - In 3 days I should know schedule in any case I think by the end of the week 17-18 I should be on the way to other places. Do not deliver this in person send some one with it as soon as you are able. With all my Best

/s/ "John

REC-5 100-428091

EX 104

Copy retained 808 RB

12 DEC 6 1961

3-Bureau (Enc. 2) (RM) (AMSD)
1-New York (100-134637) (Enc. 4) (Info) (RM) (AMSD)
1-Chicago

RWH:MDW
(5)

Approved: _____ Sent _____ M Per _____
Special Agent in Charge

57 DEC 8 1961

"P.S. Health about the same
"P.P.S. 1. Ask Broad for list of people he thinks will travel for rest, etc. next year. 2) Reg. Dec 5th the thing will be open for our northern friends or any one else. None of my friends want to stay. By the way if he wants Birch brothers to go next year let him. Solomon is out of town."

2) A two-page letter dated November 10, 1961, addressed "Dear Elizabeth," which is as follows:

"You were right, as soon as you left, the 'Winnie' situation was 'thrown' at me. Winnie called and said he wants Edna and the kids to leave 'to-day' without delay. He also wanted all his plans concretized' in detail - when does he go to Prague, Budapest, a tour of the USSR and to the other capitalist countries, etc. etc.

"When these questions were raised with our friends they almost keeled over and they threw a 'curve'. 'Who will take him to the countries indicated and back to the U.S.?' As to the wife leaving 'immediately' how can we mix into their domestic affairs and who can say that he will not change his mind to-morrow?

"Well, I just got back from a visit to Winnie and confirmed that he wants his family to leave as soon as possible but 'no one is to raise the domestic aspect of the problem with our friends.' I talked to Edna out there and in town (she came in) she says the tension is impossible and that she should leave by the 17th etc. etc. So - you will probably hear from her before you get this note.

"But - another question is still to be answered by us, who will come over (in about 6 to 8 weeks) to travel with Winnie. I asked him to name some one. He came forward with one name [redacted] who is working at the prompt press. There is still time for this, but I thought I

b6
b7C

No Locatit

"would let you know - so that you who understands can give me a lift. Talk to the people about [redacted] [redacted] I understand he is working at the Prompt Press. We cannot make promises about pay or jobs or 'a visit to heaven for free' as compensation for time or job. So thats that. In the meantime something is being organized for Edna and the kids such as excursions theater & shopping and other things.

b6
b7C

"I keep on wondering if you got home O.K. I am alone for a change the big fellow went to a farm and then to some other cities for 7-8 days, he wants to get back home fast. It started to snow to-day and the weather limits air travel this also makes it necessary to limit travel distances because train transportation takes more time. Our friend V.J. is around lobbying with other nationalities he is being called 'a pest' even by the Irish and by Tim & others. He is in no hurry to travel.

"I hope I'll see you one of these days soon but am still without dates. If there is anything new on travel back for our big fellow, let us know if you can before the 18th.

"So thats it for now - I am sure the things I burden you with will be taken up with Gus.

"With all my best and love"

One photostat each of the above items is enclosed herewith for the Bureau.

Since CG 5824-S* apparently intended the originals of the communications noted above to be forwarded to NY 694-S*, the originals as well as one photostat each are being enclosed herewith for New York.

New York is requested to transmit the originals to NY 694-S*. New York is also requested to furnish the Bureau and Chicago with any pertinent comments or translations of NY 694-S* in regard to this matter.

CG 134-46, Sub B

One photostat each of the above items is being retained by the Chicago Office as an exhibit in CGfile 134-46, Sub B.

GALE

OPTIONAL FORM NO. 10
5010-104-01

UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

Memorandum

TO : DIRECTOR, FBI (100-428091) DATE: 12/4/61

FROM : SAC, NEW YORK (100-134637-Sub A

SUBJECT: SOLO
IS-C
(OO:CG)

Records of the NYO reflect that as of 11/30/61, transactions in the SOLO account reported by NY 694-S* since the date of the last accounting have been as follows:

Credit

On hand 11/1/61	$81,333.00

Debit

To ISADORE GIBBY NEEDLEMAN as depository for the CPUSA Reserve Fund - 11/15/61	10,000.00
Balance	$71,333.00

Pursuant to Bureau instructions, the NYO, where consistent with security, is attempting to trace transfers of SOLO funds. The result of said tracing investigations will be reported under the caption of the CPUSA functionaries to whom money from abroad has been transferred.

2-Bureau (100-428091) (RM) 1 retained 80SRB
1-Chicago (134-46-Sub F) (SOLO FUNDS) (INFO) (RM)
1-NY 134-91 (INV.) (41)
1-NY 100-128861 (CPUSA FUNDS-RESERVE FUNDS) (415)
1-NY 100-134637-Sub A (41)

100-428091-1606

ACB:ume
(6)

REC-70

12 DEC 6 1961

EX-105

DEC 8 1961

7-41 (Rev. 1-13-60)

SAC, Milwaukee

December 8, 1961

Director, FBI (100-428091)

SOLO
IS - C

REGISTERED MAIL

Enclosed is certain foreign language material:

Two photostats of a newspaper article in Finnish, received from Chicago by letter dated 12/4/61.

This material should be processed as indicated below:

Summary translation. Please have translation handled by SA Clifford E. Huhta.

Following disposition should be made of enclosure and translation:

Both to the Bureau, attention FBI Laboratory.

If the results of your review are not furnished the Seat of Government, in accordance with instructions set forth above, then the office initiating the request, to which translation is made available by you, has the responsibility of appropriately notifying the Bureau of any pertinent information contained therein.

MAILED 5
DEC 8 - 1961

Enclosure - 2

1 - Mr. Gurley (DIRECT)
MAS
(5)

Tolson
Belmont
Mohr
Callahan
Conrad
DeLoach
Evans
Malone
Rosen
Sullivan
Tavel
Trotter
Tele. Room
Ingram
Gandy

100-428091-

NOT RECORDED
19 DEC 11 1961

MAIL ROOM ☑ TELETYPE UNIT ☐

64 DEC 12 1961

OPTIONAL FORM NO. 10
5010-104-01

UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

Memorandum

TO : DIRECTOR, FBI (100-428091) DATE: December 4, 1961

FROM : SAC, CHICAGO (134-46, Sub B)

SUBJECT: SOLO
IS - C

Remylet dated December 1, 1961.

Enclosed herewith for the Bureau are two photostats each and for the New York Office one photostat each of 14 items received through a mail drop maintained for CG 5824-S* by the Chicago Office.

During the period of December 1-4, 1961, a total of six communications were received through drop reflecting the latest date of November 29, 1961, Moscow. All of the communications received contained clippings from Soviet and other European Communist Party (CP) press, and as far as it is possible to ascertain, they all in general relate mostly to international support of the CP, USA and to individuals connected with the CP, USA.

One photostat each of these clippings is retained by Chicago in CGfile 134-46-1B2, and the originals will be returned to the source.

Set forth below for the information of the Bureau is a description of the pertinent items received:

1) A two-page item captioned, "C.P.S.U. Programme Inspires the Peoples to Struggle for Peace," by Professor G. DEBORIN. It appears that this item may have been taken from an issue of the "Moscow News."

2) Political cartoon which apparently appeared in the November 25, 1961, issue of "Neues Deutschland," the official organ of the Socialist Unity Party of Germany.

2-Bureau (Enc. 28)(RM)
1-New York (100-134637)(Enc. 14)(Info)(RM)
1-Chicago

RWH:MDW
(4)

REC-71

58 DEC 28 1961

3) A clipping from the November 27, 1961, issue of "Pravda," in Russian.

4) A clipping in Russian, probably from "Pravda" upon which is noted the date November 25, 1961.

5) A two-page item bearing the caption, "Thursday, Nov. 23, 1961, A Crime Against Democracy," by G. ALEXANDROV. This item appears to be an excerpt from "The Daily Review, Translations from the Soviet Press."

6) A page one article of November 27, 1961, from the "Neues Deutschland," apparently containing a statement concerning the CP, USA by WALTER ULBRICHT.

7) A two-page item bearing the caption, "Wednesday, November 22, 1961, U.S. Communist Party Will Not Be Throttled!" which item also appears to be an excerpt from "The Daily Review, Translations from the Soviet Press."

8) A one-page item in Russian, contents unknown, which apparently was taken from "Pravda" November 25, 1961.

9) A two-page clipping containing several items, one relating to WILLIAM DU BOIS and a second item relating to President KENNEDY taken from the "l'Humanite," the official organ of the Central Committee of the Communist Party of France, dated November 24, 1961.

10) Three clippings from the "l'Humanite" of November 21, 1961, relating to the CP, USA.

11) A one-page item which appears to be an editorial, date unknown, which appeared in the Party press of Finland.

12) An item appearing in "Neues Deutschland" of November 22, 1961, relating to the CP, USA.

13) A one-page article appearing in an unknown Russian newspaper of November 23, 1961.

14) A two-page item from the "Daily Worker" of Great Britain, dated November 24, 1961, containing an article relating to WILLIAM E. DU BOIS and also a statement by ELIZABETH GURLEY FLYNN captioned, "U.S. -- thought controllers on rampage..."

It is suggested that the Bureau may desire to have translations made of the enclosed items and any pertinent portions thereof submitted to New York and Chicago for information.

OPTIONAL FORM NO. 10
5010-104

UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

Memorandum

TO : DIRECTOR, FBI (100-428091)

DATE: November 30, 1961

FROM : SAC, CHICAGO (134-46-Sub F)

SUBJECT: SOLO
IS - C

Remylet 11/3/61.

Bureau letter dated May 4, 1960, instructs the Chicago office to set out the details of disbursement of funds in the possession of CG 5824-S* and that such information be submitted to the Bureau by the fifth of the month following the month being reported.

Balance of Funds in Possession of
CG 5824-S* as of 11/1/61

$52,548.00

During the past month there have been no disbursements of funds from this account, hence the balance remains the same - $52,548.00 - as of November 30, 1961.

2 - Bureau (RM) 1 Retained 808RB
1 - New York (100-134637) (RM)
1 - Chicago
RWH:LMS
(4)

EXP. PROC.

EX 100

REC- 72

100-428091-1608

16 DEC 4 1961

Memo Baumgardner to Sullivan
12/6/61 LTG: [illegible]

62 DEC 8 1961

INT. SEC.

OPTIONAL FORM NO. 10
5010-104-01

UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

Memorandum

TO : DIRECTOR, FBI (100-428091) DATE: December 1, 1961

FROM : SAC, CHICAGO (134-46, Sub B)

SUBJECT: SOLO
IS - C

Remylet dated November 30, 1961.

Enclosed herewith for the Bureau are two photostats each and for the New York Office one photostat each of three items received through a mail drop maintained for CG 5824-S* by the Chicago Office. One photostat of each of these items has been retained by the Chicago Office and the originals will be returned to the source.

The items received, of which photostats are enclosed herewith, are as follows:

1) A booklet of 50 mimeographed pages captioned, "Amendments to the Rules of the Communist Party of the Soviet Union, Report Delivered by Comrade F. R. KOZLOV, Secretary of the C.C. C.P.S.U. to the Twenty-Second Congress of the C.P.S.U., October, 1961."

2) An item of approximately 24 pages entitled, "The Daily Review, Translations from the Soviet Press," published by Novosti Press Agency, Volume 7, #17 (1897), Wednesday, November 1, 1961, Part II.

3) An item of approximately 24 pages entitled, "The Daily Review, Translations from the Soviet Press," published by Novosti Press Agency, Volume 7, #18 (1898), Thursday, November 2, 1961, Part II. This item sets forth the text of a four-part serialization of a story which appeared in "Izvestia" on various dates captioned, "A Cruise with a Nuclear Submarine." A review of this article concerning a cruise on a Soviet nuclear submarine contains several references which indicate that the particular submarine involved had rocket capabilities. For example, in part I of this article, page 3, paragraph 9, the article states in connection with a rundown on the crew of this vessel that "The torpedomen and rocketmen are likewise to be at their stations." In the second part of this article,

2-Bureau (Enc. 6)(RM)
1-New York (100-134637)(Enc. 3)(Info)(RM)
1-Chicago
RWH:MDW
(4)

100-428091-1609

CG 134-46, Sub B

page 3, last paragraph, the following appeared: "'Our nuclear submarines have a wide range of missiles', Masloy went." "'They carry long-range rockets with nuclear warheads. There are also winged rockets for covering different targets.....'"

OPTIONAL FORM NO. 10

UNITED STATES GOV

Memorandum

Tolson
Belmont
Mohr
Callahan
Conrad
DeLoach
Evans
Malone
Rosen
Sullivan
Tavel
Trotter
Tele. Room
Ingram
Gandy

TO : Mr. W. C. Sullivan

DATE: December 6, 1961

FROM : Mr. F. J. Baumgardner

1 - Mr. Belmont
1 - Mr. Sullivan
1 - Mr. Baumgardner
1 - Mr. Gurley

SUBJECT: SOLO
INTERNAL SECURITY - COMMUNIST

My memorandum of 11/8/61 set forth in detail receipts of funds from the Soviet Union and Red China by the Communist Party, USA, and the disbursements of these funds during October, 1961. The following schedule shows the present status of these funds together with the receipts and disbursements during November, 1961.

SUMMARY

Total received from Soviet Union 9/58 to 11/30/61	$744,385	
Total received from Red China 2/60 to 11/30/61	50,000	
Grand total received 9/58 to 11/30/61	794,385	
Total disbursements to 11/30/61	670,504	
Balance of Fund 11/30/61		$123,881*

$71,333 maintained by NY 694-S in safe deposit box and in checking account, both New York City; and $52,548 maintained by CG 5824-S* in safe deposit box in Chicago.

DETAILS

Total received from Soviet Union 9/58 to 10/31/61	$744,385	
Total received from Red China 2/60 to 10/31/61	50,000	
Grand total received 9/58 to 10/31/61	794,385	
Total disbursements to 10/31/61	660,504	
Balance of Fund 10/31/61		$133,881
Receipts during November, 1961		---
Disbursements during November, 1961		
11/15 - To Isadore Gibby Needleman, CP attorney, as depository for CPUSA Reserve Fund		10,000
Balance of Fund 11/30/61		$123,881

100-428091 EX-115 100-428091-1610

100-428091

LTG:kmo
(5)

REC-46

12 DEC 7 1961

INDEXED

65 DEC 18 1961

Memorandum to Mr. Sullivan
RE: SOLO
100-428091

ACTION:

None. This memorandum submitted for your information and an up-to-date accounting of the Solo Funds will be brought to your attention each month. Details of the accounting of these funds are not being disseminated.

OPTIONAL FORM NO. 10
5010-104-01

UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

Memorandum

TO : DIRECTOR, FBI (100-428091) DATE: December 5, 1961

FROM : SAC, CHICAGO (134-46, Sub B)

SUBJECT: SOLO
IS - C

Remylet dated December 4, 1961.

Enclosed herewith for the Bureau are two photostats each and for the New York Office one photostat each of two items received through a mail drop maintained for CG 5824-S* by the Chicago Office.

The items received through this mail drop and of which photostats are enclosed herewith are as follows:

1) An approximate 33-page item entitled, "The Daily Review, Translations from the Soviet Press," published by Novosti Press Agency, Volume 7, #7 (405), Friday, November 25, 1961.

2) A 7-page item, apparently an excerpt from "The Daily Review, Translations from the Soviet Press," captioned, "Friday, November 24, 1961, Hang-Overs of Past and Demands of Life."

One photostat each of the above-noted items is being retained by the Chicago Office as an exhibit in CGfile 134-46, Sub B 3.

2-Bureau (Enc. 4)(RM)
1-New York (100-134637)(Enc. 2)(Info)(RM)
1-Chicago

RWH:MDW
(4)

REC-75

12 DEC 7 1961

DEC 15 1961

DIRECTOR, FBI (65-65405) 12/7/61

SAC, NEW YORK (65-17696)

TRACING OF AMERICAN MONEY USED
BY SOVIETS IN ESPIONAGE OPERATIONS
ESP-R
(OO: NEW YORK)

[redacted] from CPUSA Headquarters, visited the Chemical Bank, NY Trust Co., 28th St., and Broadway, NYC, on 11/22/61, and exchanged 43 $20.00 bills for conversion to bills of smaller denominations.

b6
b7C

A comparison of the above 43 bills against the index maintained in captioned case reflected that 42 out of the 43 had been furnished by the Soviets to the CPUSA on 10/23/61.

On the same date, [redacted] purchased 5 blank money orders and paid for them with 1 $50.00 bill and 22 $20.00 bills.

Comparison of the $50.00 bill against the index failed to effect an identification.

Comparison of the 22 $20.00 bills against the index reflected that 17 had been furnished by the Soviets to the CPUSA on 10/23/61, and 5 had been furnished by the Soviets to the CPUSA on 6/10/61.

The above information is not to be set forth in report form or dissemination memorandum without Bureau authority.

3 - Bureau (65-65405) (RM)
(1 - 100-428091) (SOLO)
1 - New York (100-134637) (SUBA) (SOLO) (41)
1 - New York (65-17696) (TRACING OF AMERICAN MONEY USED BY SOVIETS IN ESPIONAGE OPERATIONS)

LMc:amg
(5)

100-428091-
NOT RECORDED
78 DEC 11 1961

66 DEC 13 1961

CELL FILE

OPTIONAL FORM NO. 10

UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

Memorandum

Tolson
Belmont
Mohr
Callahan
Conrad
DeLoach
Evans
Malone
Rosen
Sullivan
Tavel
Trotter
Tele. Room
Ingram
Gandy

TO : Mr. W. C. Sullivan

DATE: December 5, 1961

FROM : Mr. F. J. Baumgardner

SUBJECT: SOLO
INTERNAL SECURITY - COMMUNIST

CG 5824-S*, upon instructions of the Communist Party, USA (CPUSA), departed on Solo Mission 10 for Moscow, Russia, 10/2/61 as one of five delegates to represent the CPUSA at the 22nd Congress of the Communist Party of the Soviet Union.

SAC James H. Gale of the Chicago Office telephonically advised on this date that informant has returned to the United States and is presently in Los Angeles, California. Informant has advised that he is tired and ill. NY 694-S* has advised that efforts will be made to postpone the funeral of informants' father so that CG 5824-S* may attend.

SAC Gale stated that in view of the domestic problems of informant, it will be a few days before Bureau Agents will be able to contact him.

ACTION:

For information. We are following this matter closely and as soon as practical, we will talk with informant and obtain all pertinent information from him. This information will be brought to your attention and disseminated promptly.

100-428091

DEC 8 1 25 PM '61

1 - Mr. Belmont
1 - Mr. Sullivan
1 - Mr. Baumgardner
1 - Mr. Gurley

LTG:kmo
(5)

REC-17 100-428091-1612

11 DEC 11 1961

EX-113

57 DEC 13 1961

r. Gurley

December 11, 1961

Airtel

To: SACs Chicago (134-46 Sub B)
New York (100-134637)

From: Director, FBI (100-428091)

SOLO
INTERNAL SECURITY - C

Re Chicago teletype 12/8/61 setting forth observations and evaluations of CG 5824-S* concerning some of the high lights of Solo Mission 10.

It is noted that source, among other things, is confronted with the need to proceed to New York City to meet with Gus Hall for the purpose of discussing matters raised with the Soviets and source feels this meeting cannot be delayed.

In the event informant proceeds to New York, Special Agent Richard W. Hansen of the Chicago Office should also go to New York so that the interviews with informant may continue, commensurate with security, and important information in detail may be obtained now. Immediately advise the Bureau of arrangements in this regard. Informant and Special Agent Hansen should not travel together.

100-428091-1613

REC-75

MAILED 4
DEC 11 1961
COMM-FBI

Tolson
Belmont
Mohr
Callahan
Conrad
DeLoach
Evans
Malone
Rosen
Sullivan
Tavel
Trotter
Tele. Room
Ingram
Gandy

LTG:kmc
(6)

MAIL ROOM ☐ TELETYPE UNIT ☐

51 DEC 14 1961

OPTIONAL FORM NO. 10
5010-104-01

UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

Memorandum

TO : DIRECTOR, FBI (100-428091) DATE: 12/7/61

FROM : SAC, NEW YORK (100-134637)

SUBJECT: SOLO
IS-C
(OO:CG)

ReNYlet, 12/11/59, wherein the NYO recommended that NY 694-S* obtain a passport under the name JACK BROOKS with the address 84 Lipton Lane, Williston Park, Long Island, NYC, which is the home address of [redacted] Reference also Bureau letter, 12/15/59, approving the aforesaid recommendation.

NY 694-S* advises that the above-mentioned passport must be renewed on or before 12/20/61. Unless the Bureau advises to the contrary, the informant will renew the passport in its present form.

EX. 116

2-Bureau (100-428091) (RM)
1-NY 134-91 (INV.) (41)
1-NY 100-134637 (41)

REC. 72

100-428091-1614

ACB:ume
(4)

16 DEC 8 1961

REC 1055

62 DEC 14 1961

FD-36 (Rev. 12-13-56)

FBI

Date: 12/7/61

Transmit the following in _____
(Type in plain text or code)

Via AIRTEL REGISTERED MAIL; AMSD
(Priority or Method of Mailing)

TO : DIRECTOR, FBI (100-428091)

FROM: SAC, CHICAGO (134-46, Sub B)

SOLO
IS - C

Enclosed herewith for the Bureau are seven copies and for the New York Office one copy of a letterhead memorandum entitled, "Request for Consideration to Send United States Students to Higher Party School for International Students, Moscow, Russia."

The source for this information is CG 5824-S* who orally furnished this information to SAS CARL N. FREYMAN and RICHARD W. HANSEN on 12/6/61, which information had been received during November, 1961.

For the information of the Bureau, the information set forth in the enclosed letterhead memorandum was secured during a private conversation between the source and the individual mentioned therein.

Information contained in letterhead memorandum has been classified "~~TOP SECRET~~" because by its very nature it tends to disclose the identity of this highly placed source.

3-Bureau (Enc. 7)(RM)(AMSD) /CC+1 enc retained 808 RB
1-New York (100-134637)(Enc. 1)(RM)(AMSD)
1-Chicago

RWH:MDW
(5)

EX-105

REC-31 100-428091-16/5

25 DEC 14 1961

Field prev. advised of this no change as this time

CC'S: BAUMGARNER

Approved: James H. Gale Sent _____ M Per _____
Special Agent in Charge

CG 134-46, Sub B

In accordance with instructions in Buairtel of 9/27/61, the enclosed letterhead memorandum has been shown as being made at Washington, D. C.

GALE

UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

Washington, D. C.

December 7, 1961

TOP SECRET

In Reply, Please Refer to File No.

REQUEST FOR CONSIDERATION TO SEND UNITED STATES STUDENTS TO HIGHER PARTY SCHOOL FOR INTERNATIONAL STUDENTS, MOSCOW, RUSSIA

A source, who has furnished reliable information in the past, furnished the following information:

In November, 1961, Nikolai Vladimirovich Mostovets, Head of the North and South American Section of the International Department of the Central Committee of the Communist Party of the Soviet Union, suggested that the Communist Party, USA, consider a program of selecting a number of Americans who could be sent to the Higher Party School for International Students, a long course school of up to three years held in Moscow, Russia, for the purpose of cadre training. Up until recent times the Parties of Great Britain and the United States were the only Parties not represented with students in this school; however, now there are British students enrolled.

Mostovets also noted that consideration is presently being given to the reorganization of the disbanded Lenin School.

This document contains neither recommendations nor conclusions of the FBI. It is the property of the FBI and is loaned to your agency; it and its contents are not to be distributed outside your agency.

DECLASSIFICATION AUTHORITY DERIVED FROM:
FBI AUTOMATIC DECLASSIFICATION GUIDE
DATE 09-05-2011

TOP SECRET

ENCLOSURE

100-428094 1615

~~TOP SECRET~~

DECLASSIFICATION AUTHORITY DERIVED FROM:
FBI AUTOMATIC DECLASSIFICATION GUIDE
DATE 08-04-2011

The Attorney General

December 18, 1961

Director, FBI

1 - Mr. Belmont
1 - Mr. Sullivan
1 - Mr. Evans
1 - Mr. Baumgardner
1 - Mr. Branigan
1 - Mr. Donahoe
1 - Mr. Gurley

COMMUNIST PARTY, USA
INTERNATIONAL RELATIONS
INTERNAL SECURITY - C

(05040)

Material contained in the enclosed memorandum was supplied by sources who have furnished reliable information in the past. Information in this memorandum concerns relations between the Communist Party of the Soviet Union and the Albanian Party of Labor.

Because of the sensitive nature of our sources, we have classified this communication and its enclosure "~~Top Secret~~."

Enclosure

100-423091

1 - The Deputy Attorney General (Enclosure)

NOTE ON YELLOW:

This letter is classified "~~Top Secret~~" because enclosure is so classified. See memo Baumgardner to Sullivan 12/15/61 captioned "Solo, Internal Security - Communist," LTG:kmo, which discloses that information in the memo would be furnished to appropriate persons.

100 XH

MAILED 2
DEC 18 1961

REC-75

100-423091-1616

10 DEC 18 1961

Tolson
Belmont
Mohr
Callahan
Conrad
DeLoach
Evans
Malone
Rosen
Sullivan
Tavel
Trotter
Tele. Room
Ingram
Gandy

LTG:kmo
(11)

ENCLOSURE

MAIL ROOM ☐ TELETYPE UNIT ☐

~~TOP SECRET~~

67 DEC 18 1961

TOP SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION AUTHORITY DERIVED FROM:
FBI AUTOMATIC DECLASSIFICATION GUIDE
DATE 09-05-2011

1 - Mr. Belmont
1 - Mr. Sullivan
1 - Mr. Evans
1 - Mr. Baumgardner
1 - Mr. Branigan
1 - Mr. Donahoe
1 - Liaison
1 - Mr. Gurley

December 18, 1961

RELATIONS BETWEEN THE COMMUNIST PARTY OF THE SOVIET UNION AND THE ALBANIAN PARTY OF LABOR

The 22nd Congress of the Communist Party of the Soviet Union (CPSU) was held in Moscow, Russia, in October, 1961.

Briefing on "Albanian Situation"

At the outset of the above Congress, a detailed briefing on the "Albanian situation" was presented to the various fraternal delegations by representatives of the International Department of the Central Committee of the CPSU. Individuals active in this briefing were V. Korianov, a deputy to Boris N. Ponomarev, the head of the International Department; Nikolai Vladimirovich Mostovets, the head of the North and South American Section, International Department; and Alekseí Andreevich Grechukhin, an assistant to Mostovets. This briefing was continued on a regular basis throughout the duration of this Congress.

While in the initial and many subsequent briefings on this matter these individuals spoke directly of Albania and the Albanian Party of Labor, the inference was clear that their remarks were also intended to apply equally to the Chinese and the Communist Party of China (CPC). The purpose of the briefings was to convey to the various communist and workers' parties the seriousness of the situation and to determine the attitudes of such parties toward the Albanians and the Chinese.

These individuals in their briefings pointed out that today Albania is mobilized and on a war footing. They claimed that the Albanians have surrounded the Soviet Embassy in Tirana, Albania, with tanks and that Soviet citizens could not move freely in Albania. Throughout Albania there is a continuing arrest of Albanian citizens who might express some sympathy toward the Soviet Union. They noted that the Albanians are still holding certain Soviet ships and will not release them.

Tolson
Belmont
Mohr
Callahan
Conrad
DeLoach
Evans
Malone
Rosen
Sullivan
Tavel
Trotter
Tele. Room
Ingram
Gandy

100-428091

SEE NOTE ON YELLOW PAGE TWO

LTG:kmo
(14)

TOP SECRET

ORIGINAL ON PLASTIPLATE

MAIL ROOM ☐ TELETYPE UNIT ☐

100-428091-1616
ENCLOSURE

Revelations by Soviet Officials
Concerning Other Communist Parties

These briefings also brought forth the following information furnished by the Soviet officials.

The Communist Party (CP) of Malaya, which now maintains headquarters in exile in China, is a virtual prisoner of the Chinese. The Malayan Party is split and some members are looking for a way out of the situation in which they now find themselves in China.

The CP of Japan is 100 per cent in the pay of the Chinese. Because of this situation, and due to the proximity of Japan to China, the CP of Japan fully supports the Chinese.

The CP of Indonesia is in the pay of the Chinese. Dipa N. Adit, General Secretary of the CP of Indonesia, is a "stooge" of President Sukarno of Indonesia.

The Workers' Party of Vietnam agrees with the Chinese due to the proximity of Vietnam to China.

Kim Il-sung, head of the Korean Party of Labor, is presently playing a dual role in this situation, attempting to maintain friendship with both the CPSU and the CPC.

The CPC became so loud and boisterous in its support of the Albanians that the Soviet Union contemplated sending an official delegation of protest to China.

Net Result

Throughout these discussions, the individual representatives from the International Department of the Central Committee, CPSU, did not make an outright request for the various communist parties to support the position of the CPSU, but they did influence these parties to take a position in this matter. The net result of the efforts of the CPSU was shown in the 100 per cent support of the Soviet position which was given by the communist parties located in North and South America.

NOTE ON YELLOW: Classified "~~Top Secret~~" because unauthorized disclosure of this information could result in exceptionally grave damage to the Nation. See memo Baumgardner to Sullivan 12/15/61 captioned "Solo, Internal Security - Communist," LTG:kmo, Source is CG 5824-S*. Information contained in Chicago airtel 12/12/61.

Gurley

December 11, 1961

Airtel

To: SAC, Chicago (100-17769)

From: Director, FBI (100-3-63)

COMMUNIST PARTY, USA
FUNDS
INTERNAL SECURITY - C

Re Chicago airtel 12/7/61, with letterhead memo, entitled "Solo, IS - C" wherein it is stated Alfred K. and Martha Dodd Stern contributed $6,000 to the Communist Party, USA, which money was turned over by the Sterns to CG 5824-S*.

In subsequent interviews with informant, Chicago should determine what disposition informant makes of this money.

1 - New York (100-74560)

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED DATE 4/29/98 BY SP2ci/cc/JS

YELLOW DUPLICATE
DEC 11
MAILED

Sp Rm

100-428091-1616
NOT RECORDED
178 DEC 12 1961

1 - 100-428091 (Solo)

LTG:kmo
(6)

64 DEC 14 1961

ORIGINAL COPY FILED IN 100-3-63-6152

TOP SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION AUTHORITY DERIVED FROM:
FBI AUTOMATIC DECLASSIFICATION GUIDE
DATE 08-04-2011

The Attorney General

December 18, 1961

Director, FBI

1 - Mr. Belmont
1 - Mr. Sullivan
1 - Mr. Evans
1 - Mr. Baumgardner
1 - Mr. [redacted]
1 - Mr. Gurley

b6
b7C

COMMUNIST PARTY, USA
INTERNATIONAL RELATIONS
INTERNAL SECURITY - C

050 < 0

Material contained in the enclosed memorandum was supplied by sources who have furnished reliable information in the past. Information in this memorandum relates to Mikhail Suslov, member of the Presidium, Communist Party of the Soviet Union.

Because of the sensitive nature of our sources, we have classified this communication and its enclosure "~~Top Secret~~."

Enclosure

100-428091

1 - The Deputy Attorney General (Enclosure)

NOTE ON YELLOW:

This letter is classified "~~Top Secret~~" because enclosure is so classified. See memo Baumgardner to Sullivan 12/15/61 captioned "Solo, Internal Security - Communist," LTG:kmo, which discloses that information in the memo would be furnished to appropriate persons.

MAILED 2
DEC 1 1961
COMM-FBI

EX 100

LTG:kmo
(10)

REC-36 100-428091-1617

19 DEC 18 1961

Tolson
Belmont
Mohr
Callahan
Conrad
DeLoach
Evans
Malone
Rosen
Sullivan
Tavel
Trotter
Tele. Room
Ingram
Gandy

ENCLOSURE

67 DEC 18 1961

MAIL ROOM TELETYPE UNIT TOP SECRET

1 - Mr. Belmont
1 - Mr. Sullivan
1 - Mr. Evans
1 - Mr. Baumgardner b6
1 - Mr. [redacted] b7C
1 - Liaison
1 - Mr. Gurley

TOP SECRET

CIA REF. 30-2

DECLASSIFICATION AUTHORITY DERIVED FROM:
FBI AUTOMATIC DECLASSIFICATION GUIDE
DATE 09-05-2011

December 18, 1961

MIKHAIL SUSLOV, MEMBER OF THE PRESIDIUM, COMMUNIST PARTY OF THE SOVIET UNION

In late October, 1961, during the course of the 22nd Congress of the Communist Party of the Soviet Union (CPSU), Itsak Mintz, a Soviet historian and academician who is a person held in high esteem by important members of the leadership in the CPSU, made certain remarks, the essence of which is as follows:

"The wings of Mikhail Suslov have been clipped. Nikita S. Khrushchev, First Secretary of the Central Committee of the CPSU, has not forgotten that when the anti-Party - pro-Stalin group, of which Vyacheslav M. Molotov was a member, attempted to take over the leadership of the CPSU in 1957, Suslov, although not siding with this anti-Party group, failed to support Khrushchev and, instead, packed his bags and took off for an extended vacation in the Crimea. Then, too, Khrushchev has not forgotten that during the course of the meeting of the 81 Communist and Workers' Parties held in Moscow, Russia, during November, 1960, the Chinese had taken up and utilized several quotations from the writings of Suslov in an attempt to bolster their, the Communist Party of China's (CPC), position in the factional dispute with the CPSU. Although Suslov at the 81-Party meeting attempted to argue away the interpretation given to these quotations by the Chinese, Khrushchev was not satisfied that the damage had been undone.

"Khrushchev does not consider Suslov to be either pro-Stalinist or anti-Party. Although Suslov had been re-elected to the Presidium, he reportedly will be gradually eased into a position of lesser importance, and it is said that he might be placed in charge of the education of Soviet scientists.

"At the 22nd Congress of the CPSU, Khrushchev did not raise the Suslov matter in order to avoid the creation of additional problems and set up additional issues which might be utilized by the CPC."

100-428091
SEE NOTE ON YELLOW PAGE TWO ORIGINAL ON PLASTIPLATE
LTG:kmo
(12)

TOP SECRET

MAIL ROOM ☐ TELETYPE UNIT ☐

100-428091-1617
ENCLOSURE

NOTE ON YELLOW:

Classified "~~Top Secret~~" because unauthorized disclosure of this information could result in exceptionally grave damage to the Nation. See memo Baumgardner to Sullivan 12/15/61 captioned "Solo, Internal Security - Communist," LTG:kmo. Source is CG 5824-S*. Information contained in Chicago airtel 12/12/61.

FD-36 (Rev. 12-13-56)

FBI

Date: 12/11/61

Transmit the following in _____ (Type in plain text or code)

Via AIRTEL REGISTERED MAIL: AMSD (Priority or Method of Mailing)

Mr. Tolson
Mr. Belmont
Mr. Mohr
Mr. Callahan
Mr. Conrad
Mr. DeLoach
Mr. Evans
Mr. Malone
Mr. Rosen
Mr. Sullivan
Mr. Tavel
Mr. Trotter
Tele. Room
Mr. Ingram
Miss Gandy

TO : DIRECTOR, FBI (100-428091)

FROM: SAC, CHICAGO (134-46 Sub B)

SOLO
IS-C

Enclosed herewith for the Bureau are 7 copies and for New York one copy of a letterhead memorandum entitled "Identity of Fraternal Delegation of the CP of Great Britain to the 22nd Congress, CPSU, held in Moscow, Russia, 10/61."

The information contained in the enclosed letterhead memorandum furnished 12/9/61 by CG 5824-S* to SA RICHARD W. HANSEN.

The enclosed letterhead memorandum has been captioned "~~secret~~" in order to protect the identity of this highly placed informant, and in accordance with instructions in Buairtel of 9/27/61. It similarly has been shown as dated at Washington, D.C., in accordance with above Buairtel.

GALE

7 ENCLOSURE

3 - Bureau (Encls. 7)(RM)(AMSD)
1 - New York (100-134637)(RM)(AMSD)
1 - Chicago
RDH:jem
(5)

REC-91 100-428091-1618

EX-105

DEC 15 1961

C. C. Wick

Approved: _____ Sent _____ M Per _____
Special Agent in Charge

51 DEC 20 1961

DECLASSIFICATION AUTHORITY DERIVED FROM:
FBI AUTOMATIC DECLASSIFICATION GUIDE
DATE 09-05-2011

UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

In Reply, Please Refer to File No.

Washington, D. C.
DECEMBER 11, 1961

SECRET

IDENTITY OF FRATERNAL DELEGATION OF THE COMMUNIST PARTY (CP) OF GREAT BRITAIN TO THE 22ND CONGRESS, CP OF THE SOVIET UNION (CPSU), HELD IN MOSCOW, RUSSIA, OCTOBER, 1961

A source, who has furnished reliable information in the past, in December, 1961, advised as follows:

MEMBER

The Fraternal Delegation of the CP of Great Britain to the 22nd Congress, CPSU, held in Moscow, during October, 1961, was composed of the following individuals:

JOHN Gollan, General Secretary;

Peter Karrigan, a member of the Political Bureau;

Nora Jeffery;

Bob Stewart, honorary delegate;

Michael Weaber;

John (Jack) Pascoe.

Stewart, the honorary delegate, remained in the Soviet Union after the completion of the 22nd Congress. He is an old time Party leader and was scheduled to go to a rest home located in the city of Puskin (ph).

The entire delegation from the CP of Great Britain was a very reserved and formal delegation throughout the Congress. However, they were friendly to the fraternal delegates from the CP, USA, at the 22nd Congress, because of the current problem faced by that Party in the U.S.

This document contains neither recommendations nor conclusions of the FBI. It is the property of the FBI and is loaned to your agency; it and its contents are not to be distributed outside your agency.

100-427091-1618

ENCLOSURE

SECRET

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION
FOIPA
DELETED PAGE INFORMATION SHEET

No Duplication Fees are charged for Deleted Page Information Sheet(s).

Total Deleted Page(s) ~ 2
Page 97 ~ Referral/Direct
Page 137 ~ b7D